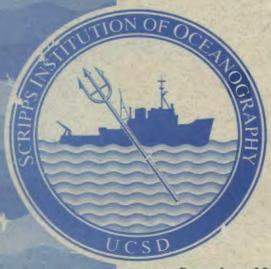
# S.I.O. REFERENCE SERIES

Oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> Measurements for the WOCE Hydrographic Survey in the Pacific Ocean, 1990-1991: Shore Based Analyses

by:

Peter R. Guenther Charles D. Keeling Guy Emanuele, III



December 1994

Ref. No. 94-28

# Oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> Measurements for the WOCE Hydrographic Survey in the Pacific Ocean, 1990-1991: Shore Based Analyses

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy Special Research Grant Program 89-7A: Global Survey of Carbon Dioxide in the Ocean (Grant No. DE-FG03-90ER60982) Submitted: June 30, 1994

# Prepared by:

Peter R. Guenther Charles D. Keeling Guy Emanuele, III

Scripps Institution of Oceanography University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA 92093

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Li | st of F | igures            | and Tables   | iv |  |  |
|----|---------|-------------------|--|----|--|--|
| Αc | knowl   | edgme             | ents   | v  |  |  |
| 1. | Introd  | luctior           | 1  | 1  |  |  |
| 2. |         | 3                 |  |    |  |  |
|    | 2.1     | Sample collection |  |    |  |  |
|    |         | 2.1a.             | Sample bottles   | 3  |  |  |
|    |         | 2.1b.             | Sample collection procedure                                    | 3  |  |  |
|    |         | 2.1c.             | Sample inspection and storage                                  | 4  |  |  |
|    | 2.2     | Samj              | ple analysis procedure in the laboratory                       | 4  |  |  |
|    |         | 2.2a.             | Vacuum extraction of CO <sub>2</sub> gas for total dissolved   |    |  |  |
|    |         |                   | inorganic carbon   | 4  |  |  |
|    |         | 2.2b.             | Manometric measurement of CO <sub>2</sub> gas sample           | 4  |  |  |
|    |         | 2.2c.             | Alkalinity measurement   | 6  |  |  |
|    |         | 2.2d.             | δC13 measurement of extracted CO <sub>2</sub> gas sample       | 6  |  |  |
|    |         | 2.2e.             | Salinity measurement   | 6  |  |  |
| 3. | Resul   | ts                |  | 8  |  |  |
|    | 3.1     | Samj              | ple collection   | 8  |  |  |
|    |         | 3.1a.             | Sample collection summary                                      | 8  |  |  |
|    |         | 3.1b.             | Discussion of problems   | 8  |  |  |
|    | 3.2     | Meas              | surements of total dissolved inorganic carbon in               |    |  |  |
|    |         | Cen               | tified Reference Materials                                     | 13 |  |  |
|    | 3.3     | Meas              | surements of total alkalinity in Certified Reference Materials | 14 |  |  |
|    | 3.4     | Meas              | surements of total dissolved inorganic carbon in               |    |  |  |
|    |         | repl              | icate sea water samples  | 15 |  |  |
|    | 3.5     | Meas              | surements of total alkalinity in replicate sea water samples   | 15 |  |  |
|    | 3.6     | Meas              | surements of salinity in replicate sea water samples           | 15 |  |  |
| 4. | Shipb   | oard a            | and shore based results  | 17 |  |  |
|    | 4.1     | TUN               | TES Leg 1  | 18 |  |  |
|    | 4.2     | TUN               | TES Leg 2  | 21 |  |  |
|    | 4.3     | TUN               | IES Leg 3  | 24 |  |  |
|    | 4.4     | Mete              | eor Leg 15   | 30 |  |  |
|    | 4.5     | Mete              | eor Leg 18   | 31 |  |  |
| 5. | Concl   | ısions            |  | 31 |  |  |

| References   |  |
|--|--|
| Appendix Table 1. Summaries of total dissolved inorganic carbon data for |  |
| Certified Reference Materials  |  |
| Appendix Table 2. Summaries of total alkalinity data for Certified       |  |
| Reference Materials  |  |
| Appendix Table 3. Summaries of total dissolved inorganic carbon data for |  |
| replicate sea water samples  |  |
| Table 3a. TUNES Leg 1  |  |
| Table 3b. TUNES Leg 2  |  |
| Table 3c. TUNES Leg 3  |  |
| Table 3d. Meteor Leg 15  |  |
| Table 3e. Meteor Leg 18  |  |
| Appendix Table 4. Summaries of total alkalinity data for replicate       |  |
| sea water samples  |  |
| Table 4a. TUNES Leg 1  |  |
| Table 4b. TUNES Leg 2  |  |
| Table 4c. TUNES Leg 3  |  |
| Table 4d. Meteor Leg 15  |  |
| Table 4e. Meteor Leg 18  |  |
| Appendix Table 5. Summaries of salinity data for replicate sea water     |  |
| samples  |  |
| Table 5a. TUNES Leg 1  |  |
| Table 5b. TUNES Leg 2  |  |
| Table 5c. TUNES Leg 3  |  |
| Table 5d. Meteor Leg 15  |  |
| Table 5e. Meteor Leg 18  |  |
| Appendix 6. Replicate sea water sampling instructions                    |  |
| Appendix 7. Laboratory method for total dissolved inorganic carbon       |  |
| and titration alkalinity   |  |

# List of Figures and Tables

| Figure 1. Replicate sampling quality summary  | 12 |
|---|----|
| Figure 2. TUNES Leg 1: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus date for surface and deep samples    | 22 |
| Figure 3. TUNES Leg 1: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for stations 17, 26, and 53    | 23 |
| Figure 4. TUNES Leg 2: LDEO shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Station 180                | 25 |
| Figure 5. TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus date for surface and deep samples    | 26 |
| Figure 6. TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Stations 226, 238, and 246 | 27 |
| Figure 7. TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Stations 274, 290, and 302 | 28 |
| Figure 8. TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Station 314                | 29 |
| Table 1. Replicate Sample Collections During 1991   | 9  |
| Table 2. Replicate Sample Statistics (Shore Based DIC Results)  | 19 |
| Table 3. DIC Comparisons (Shipboard Minus Shore Based Results)  | 20 |

#### Acknowledgments

The authors wish to acknowledge the encouragement and assistance of the DOE/US WOCE Oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> Science Team. Their insight in this investigation helped in numerous ways. Our gratitude is especially extended to the many shipboard CO<sub>2</sub> scientists who diligently collected the sea water samples to make this research possible. The following CO<sub>2</sub> Research Group members at SIO, in Dr. C.D. Keeling's lab, each participated in various research or data management capacities. We are indebted to Elizabeth Stewart for careful organization and maintenance of the sea water data base, to David Moss for his engineering expertise, to Timothy Leuker for design and input for the construction and operation of the potentiometric titration systems, to Kevin Egan for δC13 measurements, to Kathryne Piper for typing and organizational input and to Bonnie Bloeser for editorial assistance. Thanks are additionally extended to Dr. Martin Wahlen, at SIO, for collaboration with the carbon isotope measurements, and to Dr. Andrew Dickson and co-workeers, also at SIO, for collaboration with the Certified Reference Material program.

#### 1. Introduction

The Office of Health and Environmental Research, of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), actively supports global survey investigations of carbon dioxide in the oceans. This large scale study is in conjunction with the hydrographic program of the World Ocean Circulation Experiment (WOCE/HP). On ocean cruises operated by WOCE/HP, carbon dioxide analysis groups, from various oceanographic institutions, perform shipboard chemical measurements of the inorganic carbon system in the ocean. Measurements of total dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) are of central importance to this carbon survey. Shipboard measurements of DIC were made by employing a coulometric technique developed by Johnson et al. [1985]. The majority of coulometric measurements were made on an integrated automatic device, the Single Operator Multi-Parameter Metabolic Analyzer (SOMMA) [Johnson et al., 1993; DOE, 1994]. In addition to DIC determinations, shipboard analytical groups measured at least one additional parameter of sea water carbon chemistry. This was done to more fully characterize the inorganic carbon system of the sea water sample. This added parameter was one of the following: 1. titration (or "total") alkalinity (ALK) or, 2. the fugacity of carbon dioxide ( $fCO_2$ ).

In support of DOE's global carbon survey, the CO<sub>2</sub> Research Group (CDRG) at Scripps Institution of Oceanography (SIO), has received "replicate samples" of sea water, collected at sea, and sent to our shore laboratory for precisely calibrated determinations of DIC and ALK. The DIC measurements were produced by vacuum extraction/manometric analysis and the ALK values by potentiometric titration. Both measurements were performed in controlled laboratory conditions using standards. Samples were collected from the same Niskin bottles as were samples for shipboard analyses of DIC using the coulometric technique. The shore laboratory analyses of DIC employed a precise and proven methodology to provide information on the quality of the shipboard analyses done by other investigators.

The WOCE/HP Pacific legs on WOCE lines P16 and P17 were delayed, beginning only in late May 1991 and ending on October 1, 1991. The three legs, named TUNES Expedition Legs 1, 2, and 3 by SIO, were carried out on the SIO R/V Thomas Washington as a substitute for the larger R/V Melville or Knorr research ships because the latter ships were not ready in time. Replicate samples were collected on all three cruise legs. Shipboard analyses of carbon system parameters were conducted by scientists from Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (WHOI), Lamont Doherty Earth Observatory (LDEO) and SIO. Replicate samples were additionally collected on two legs of the German research ship F/S Meteor, Leg Nos. 15 and 18 along WOCE Lines

A9 and A1E. Shipboard personnel of Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) measured carbon system parameters.

This technical data report presents DIC and ALK measurements performed in the SIO laboratory on replicate samples collected on the five expedition legs of the WOCE/HP cruises outlined above. A total of 907 replicate samples were collected and 349 of these were successfully analyzed for DIC at SIO. DIC and ALK measurements made on Certified Reference Materials, prepared by Dr. Andrew Dickson, also at SIO, are summarized in this report. Shore based salinity measurements on replicate sea water samples are also presented. Performance on each leg of the replicate sampling program and comparison of shore based to shipboard DIC measurements will be discussed.

#### 2. Methods

# 2.1 Sample collection

# 2.1a Sample bottles

In preparation for the 1991 WOCE replicate sampling, 1400 (0.5 liter) reagent type borosilicate glass bottles were purchased and prepared for sample collection. Previous sampling was done with 1 liter bottles with greased stoppers closed with custom spring metal clips. New methods, however, for securing the bottle stoppers on the 0.5 liter bottles needed to be devised. Initially, a supply of 700 standard Corning 0.5 liter bottles were purchased. These are equipped with hollow stoppers of approximate standard taper 24/30 size. The bottle joints and stoppers were not of standard taper quality. All of these bottles were therefore hand lapped with carborundum grit and bottles and stoppers were correspondingly labelled. A custom aluminum bale type apparatus was devised to hold each stopper securely shut after the bottle was filled with water. A second approach was to fabricate bottles with standard taper quality joints and stoppers using the Rodaviss greased joint system. The outer joint on this system (a full size 24/40 standard taper joint) has glass threads molded onto the outside of the joint. A plastic knurled nut threads onto the bottle holding the stopper securely shut with an internal O-ring. Solid glass standard taper stoppers were purchased for this system. Bottle blanks were purchased and the glassblower assembled the Rodaviss joints onto the bottles, including a calibrated 5.0 ml air space section in the bottle's neck. These bottles were considerably more expensive than the standard bottles. However, the closure system and joint quality are superior to the standard bottles.

Bottles were packed, 20 to a plastic folding top crate, and equipped with custom made foam inserts to secure them. This proved to be an excellent system for not only protecting the bottles during storage and shipping, but also by providing insulation against short term temperature changes.

Following established procedures, each bottle was labeled with a sequential number and prefix; "S" for standard bottles with a custom closure device, and "R" for the Rodaviss joint bottles. Each sea water sample had a unique number. New labels and numbers were attached to the bottles when reused.

#### 2.1b Sample collection procedure

From any given Niskin bottle, at least one sea water sample was collected for shipboard chemical analyses. Additionally, from the identical bottle, two replicate samples were sent to SIO for shore based comparative sea water analyses. Throughout this report, replicate samples refer to those sea water samples sent to SIO for shore based

analyses. Replicate samples were sequentially collected immediately following collection of the sample for shipboard DIC analysis. Established procedures [DOE, 1994] for DIC sample collection were followed. Mercuric chloride solution (HgCl<sub>2</sub>) was added to prevent biological activity from occurring. The accepted quantity of HgCl<sub>2</sub> is approximately 14.0 ppm by weight of the final solution, which corresponds to 100 µl of a saturated aqueous HgCl<sub>2</sub> solution, per 0.5 liter bottle. The bottle stoppers were greased with Apiezon L grease and tightly secured into the bottle joints with the closure system. Samples were stored on the ship in a cool location (not frozen) and promptly air freighted to SIO. Precautions were taken to avoid exposure of the samples to high temperatures, which can cause deterioration of the greased seals (Appendix 6 for procedures).

## 2.1c Sample inspection and storage

Upon arrival at SIO, the bottles were carefully inspected for leaks of the greased seals and the bottles stored at 5.0°C until analyses are performed.

# 2.2 Sample analysis procedure in the laboratory

# 2.2a Vacuum extraction of CO<sub>2</sub> gas for total DIC

A 40 gram aliquot of seawater is subsampled into a flow-through pipette upon immediately opening the sample bottle. Procedures to eliminate any loss or gain of CO<sub>2</sub> gas from atmospheric exposure are rigorously observed. The pipette is weighed to 0.001 grams both before and after subsampling, and assembled onto a glass vacuum extraction line. The sample is completely acidified with dilute phosphoric acid and the evolved CO<sub>2</sub> gas quantitatively captured into a trap at liquid nitrogen temperature. CO<sub>2</sub> samples either remain frozen, while awaiting manometric analysis, or are sealed into glass break-off tubes prior to later manometric analysis. The vacuum gas extraction procedure is more fully described in Appendix 7.

# 2.2b Manometric measurement of extracted CO<sub>2</sub> gas sample

The extracted CO<sub>2</sub> gas sample is cryogenically transferred into a constant volume manometer where pressure and temperature are then measured. These measurements, along with the calibrated sample volume of the manometer provide for calculation of the number of moles of CO<sub>2</sub> gas using a virial equation of state. The number of moles of CO<sub>2</sub> gas analyzed, combined with the weight of the aliquot of sea water, directly yields the DIC in micromoles per kilogram of sea water.

Three different manometric systems are used in the SIO analyses. The primary system is a constant volume mercury manometer with a precision cathetometer which measures mercury height. This instrument provides the calibration standard for atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> measurements for the network of base line monitoring stations associated with the World Meteorological Organization (WMO). This system and its calibration is detailed by Keeling et al., [1985]. The mercury manometric system is labelled "M" in this report.

The additional two manometers used for analyses at SIO are equipped with a quartz spiral manometer (manufactured by the Ruska Corporation) as the central element. A set of standard CO<sub>2</sub> gas samples are measured on both the mercury manometer and quartz spiral instruments. In this way, the response of the quartz spiral manometer is directly calibrated each day of operation.

The quartz spiral manometer, "S" in this report, was utilized from 1981 until early 1992. Here, samples were cryogenically transferred into a constant volume, comprising also the measurement quartz spiral of a Ruska XR38 manometer. This spiral actually unwinds with pressure and the amount of unwinding is mechanically tracked. In 1991 and 1992, this instrument episodically malfunctioned resulting in some erroneous WOCE sample measurements.

A newly constructed instrument, labelled "E" in this report (Electronic Constant Volume Manometer; ECVM), was first utilized for CO<sub>2</sub> extraction measurements of sea water in July, 1992. Here, the gas sample was cryogenically transferred into a constant volume comprising also one compartment of a Ruska differential pressure gauge. The pressure on the second compartment, separated from the first compartment by a diaphragm, was matched to the sample pressure by supplying pressure from a Ruska DDR6000 quartz spiral manometer configured as a pressure delivery source. The quartz spiral in the DDR6000 manometer is mechanically immobile, held in place by an opposing magnetic field from which the pressure is accurately calculated. The diaphragm position in the differential pressure transducer is additionally electrically detected to very high precision. This instrument was expected, and has proven, to be significantly more linear and precise in its operation than the previous system. It has now replaced the "S" manometer for the measurement of WOCE samples.

For all of the data here reported, the volume of the nominally 4 cc chamber in the mercury manometer was defined as 3.7955 cc, the result of the volume calibration of 1986 [Keeling et al., 1985]. Three manometric volume calibrations, determined in 1988, 1990 and 1993-4, indicate little appreciable drift in the volume. The precision of mercury manometric measurements is established by measurement of duplicate

reference gas samples, sea water gas extractions and volume calibration samples. The precision of a single mercury manometric measurement is consistently at, or less than, one part in 4000, or about 0.5 μmol/kg in DIC. Laboratory results also indicate that the other manometers, particularly the ECVM, have had as good or better precision.

# 2.2c Alkalinity measurement

After removal of the DIC analysis aliquot from the replicate sample bottle, additional aliquots of sea water are removed and potentiometrically titrated with dilute HCl solution to determine the total alkalinity of the sample. Two titration systems were employed for the data reported: 1. the gravimetric system, identified as system "G" in this report and, 2. the volumetric system, identified as system "V". With the gravimetric system, a weighed aliquot is titrated in a closed cell (Appendix 7). The original sample bottle is equipped with a spout dispenser and weighed before and after filling the cell. The aliquot is quantitatively flowed into the titration cell, using gas pressure. The volumetric system also uses a dispensing system to flow a known volume, from a glass syringe driven by a stepper motor, into the cell. This system was developed for shipboard work and used on two WOCE cruises, TUNES Leg 3 in 1991 and CGC92 in August, September and October of 1992. The volumetric system is described in the shipboard alkalinity report for TUNES Leg 3 [Guenther et al., 1994].

#### 2.2d δC13 measurement

After manometric analyses, the CO<sub>2</sub> resulting from sea water extraction is sealed in a glass break off tube and stored for mass spectrometry analysis of the <sup>13</sup>C/<sup>12</sup>C ratio. Isotopic analyses were run in the laboratory of Dr. Martin Wahlen at SIO. Isotopic values for all samples from TUNES Leg 3 and the majority of samples from Meteor Leg 15 were determined. A report summarizing the isotopic data is in preparation.

## 2.2e Salinity measurement

After DIC and ALK measurements are completed on each replicate sample, an aliquot of 100 to 250 ml is removed from the sample bottle for salinity determination. The SIO method of sea water collection preserves salinity to within several thousandths per mil. Comparison of shore based salinities at SIO to shipboard salinities helps to demonstrate that the sample was properly collected and stored. Agreement of shipboard and shore based results provide confirmation of salinity values used in the SIO calculations prior to the availability of the final WOCE salinities.

Salinity samples were analyzed to within 0.001 salinity units by the Oceanography Data Facility (ODF) at SIO with an inductive salinometer calibrated with standard sea water.

#### 3. Results

Detailed tables of DIC, ALK, and salinity results and descriptive comments are presented in Appendix Tables 1-5.

# 3.1. Sample collection

# 3.1a Sample collection summary

Sample bottles were supplied for the five expedition legs according to the sampling plan originally proposed. The highest priority was given to WOCE legs in the Pacific Ocean on the R/V *Thomas Washington*, TUNES Legs 1, 2, and 3. A total of 1080 bottles were supplied for the three legs with the intention to fill 1044 bottles with collected sea water samples. For Legs 15 and 18 on the German research vessel, *Meteor*, 40 and 58 bottles, respectively, were provided to the Brookhaven National Laboratory CO<sub>2</sub> Analysis Group for replicate sampling. On *Meteor* Leg 15, the scientists also planned to collect additional samples in Dr. Andrew Dickson's Certified Reference Material (CRM) bottles after they had been emptied. For the five legs described (TUNES Legs 1, 2, 3 and *Meteor* Legs 15 and 18), the total number of sample collections was approximately 1200 from a proposed original of 1400.

The replicate sampling plan proposed for the three TUNES legs included collection of a partial depth profile of samples on every third station that was analyzed in full by the shipboard CO<sub>2</sub> analysis group. The following twelve depths (measured in meters) were identified for replicate sample collection: 0, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 600, 900, 1200, 1600, 2000, and 3000. Replicate samples were collected at the surface and at approximately 3000 m at the remaining two-thirds of the CO<sub>2</sub> stations on each leg. All replicate samples from Niskins were collected in duplicate.

A series of situations affected the final number of samples actually collected and the number of samples which were actually analyzed at the shore based SIO laboratory (Table 1 summarizes these results). On TUNES Leg 1, sampling was close to satisfying the objective of the sampling plan. Personnel problems on TUNES Leg 2 resulted in approximately 50% of the planned sampling actually being accomplished. On TUNES Leg 3, about 75% of the planned sampling was accomplished. On this leg, the intended percentage of replicate samples were collected but on fewer than originally planned shipboard CO<sub>2</sub> stations.

#### 3.1b Discussion of problems

**Personnel restrictions**. As a result of utilizing the R/V *Thomas Washington*, which has a smaller capacity, in lieu of the R/V *Knorr* or R/V *Melville*, space was allocated for only two CO<sub>2</sub> scientists on the TUNES legs. On Legs 1 and 3, the CO<sub>2</sub>

Table 1. Replicate Sample Collections During 1991

| Expedition    | WOCE<br>Line Designation | Expedition<br>Date | Number of Samples Planned* | Total Number of Samples Collected | Number of Samples Successfully Analyzed for DIG |  |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| _             |                          |                    |                            |                                   |   |  |
| TUNES Leg 1   | P17C                     | Jun-Jul 1991       | 376                        | 354                               | 107   |  |
| TUNES Leg 2   | P16S, P17S               | Jul-Aug 1991       | 384                        | 220                               | 23  |  |
| TUNES Leg 3   | P16C                     | Sep 1991           | 284                        | 211                               | 195   |  |
| Meteor Leg 15 | A9                       | Feb-Mar 1991       | 40+                        | 66                                | 12  |  |
| Meteor Leg 18 | A1E                      | Sep 1991           | 58                         | 56                                | 12  |  |
|               |                          |                    |                            |                                   |   |  |
|               |                          | Totals             | 1142                       | 907                               | 349   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Based upon the proposal to collect replicate samples from approximately 10% of the total number of Niskin samples analyzed at sea for DIC.

scientists were able to complete all of the CO<sub>2</sub> system sampling for shipboard and replicate sampling which, however, resulted in some curtailment of shipboard DIC and ALK analyses, especially on Leg 3. However, on Leg 2, a greater analytical work load by the shipboard CO<sub>2</sub> analysts prevented them from personally sampling for shipboard analyses. Thus, only 57% of the planned number of samples were actually collected.

Replicate sample bottle deficiencies. Upon completion of TUNES Legs 1 and 2, an inspection of the greased bottle seals revealed that those standard Corning bottles, equipped with custom aluminum closures frequently were not sealing. The required careful adjustment of the sample bottle closure device was not always realized by the shipboard samplers, occurring to the time constraints for the reduced staff on these legs. On Leg 3, replicate samples were collected only in bottles equipped with Rodaviss joint closures. (Further use of the standard bottles with custom closures was afterwards abandoned.)

On the first *Meteor* cruise (Leg 15), the experiment of refilling CRM bottles with collected sea water samples failed. These bottles were also standard Corning 0.5 liter bottles with custom rubber band closures, but were not supplied by SIO and were not hand lapped. The bottles invariably fail to seal after filling with water, resulting in gas exchange with the atmosphere.

The bottles with Rodaviss joint closures worked well in general, particularily on TUNES Leg 3. The bottles are fragile and can break at the joint when overtightened. On TUNES Leg 3, some bottle joints broke even though they were not overtightened, possibly indicating faulty joints. Some faulty seals still resulted using these bottles (e.g., those collected on Meteor Leg 18). This occurred when water was not entirely cleaned from the joint prior to closure, or if the Rodaviss closure was undertightened.

Bottle storage problems. The greased joints on replicate sample bottles are vulnerable to degradation and eventual leakage if they are exposed to high temperatures, especially greater than 30°C, for extended periods of time. Because of space limitations on the R/V Thomas Washington, crates of replicate samples were stored in a non air-conditioned hold. In equatorial regions, temperatures in the storage hold often reach 30°C. This possibly caused some of the leakage problems on the TUNES legs. After TUNES Leg 1, the sample crates were accidently stored in a warehouse in Papeete, Tahiti for two weeks prior to air shipment to San Diego. Shipment was made promptly following TUNES Legs 2 and 3. There were also possible problems with prompt shipping after the F/S Meteor Legs 15 and 18 and unknown storage conditions

on the F/S Meteor.

(Since the 1991 expedition legs, steps have been taken which have resulted in more appropriate storage of samples on the ship and prompt air shipment back to SIO following each leg.)

Bottle condition summary. Figure 1 is a bar graph displaying results of inspection of the sample bottles upon return to SIO. Those bottles which upon visible inspection appeared to be faulty (i.e., evidence of a leaked greased seal) were not usually analyzed. Serious problems were observed on four of the five legs. The sole exception was TUNES Leg 3. For comparison, inspection results from three previous collections of 1 liter shore replicate samples (which included profiles with depth) are also displayed in in Figure 1.

Evidence for lack of HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment on replicate samples. A number of samples from TUNES Leg 3 indicated high bottle pair disagreement, greater than 10 µmol/kg. Since the greased seals were intact on these samples, it was suggested that the only likely explanation could be that the process of HgCl<sub>2</sub> sample treatment had been omitted. A chemical indicator test for the presence of HgCl2 in these samples was then implemented. Small aliquots of sea water from each bottle, of a suspected bottle pair, were tested for HgCl<sub>2</sub>. After precipitating excess chloride from the water by adding silver nitrate, a dilute solution of an azo dye (phenylazoformic acid 2phenylhydrazide), was added and the development of a purple color observed. In some cases, a definite difference in color was noted, in which bottles with high DIC values showed little color development. These samples have been flagged with an "F" in the data summaries. As this test was used more frequently in the course of analyses, it became obvious that it was not entirely realiable. With enough time, color development intensified on all samples. Little positive difference was observed on some tests. Use of this test was then terminated. The flagged samples thus reflect erroneous values for which the cause would not be decisively established.

The alkalinity values in the suspected bottle pairs, in most cases, also showed poor agreement, although the differences were not always unidirectional. In these instances, it appeared as if the sea water sample was contaminated. In one case, the alkalinity bottle pair difference was good. Here, the incorrect DIC value was possibly attributed to an analytical mistake. The  $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$  ratios measured on the CO<sub>2</sub> gas extractions from the suspected bottle pairs from TUNES Leg 3 provide yet another clue. In the majority of examples, the sample with the high DIC value had a correspondingly negative (light)  $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$  result. This appeared erroneous when

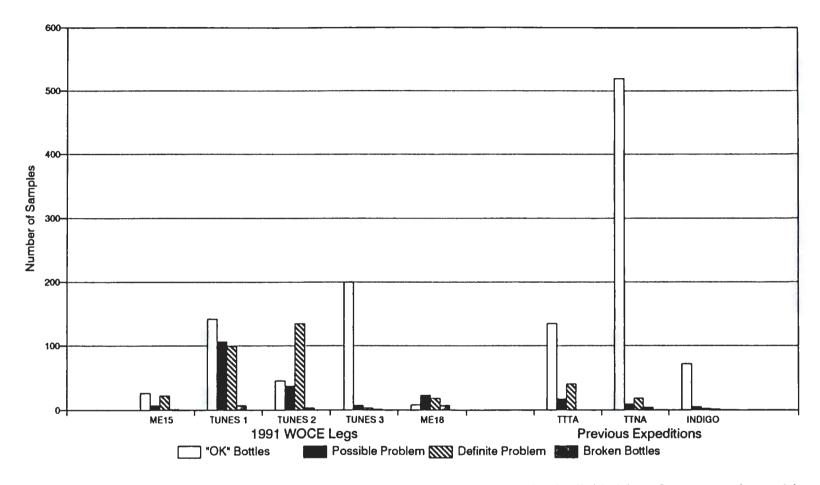


Figure 1. Replicate sampling quality summary. The quality of sample bottles is divided into four categories and is based upon visual inspection at SIO of the greased seals. Imperfect bottle joint seals are noted in the figure as possible or definite problem. As a basis for comparison, the quality of replicate samples from three prior expeditions are also represented. These three expeditions are: TTNA, Transient Tracers in the North Atlantic, 1980-1981; TTTA, Transient Tracers in the Tropical Atlantic, 1982-1983; and INDIGO, Indien Gaz Ocean 1 expedition on the French vessel Marion Dufresne in 1985.

13

compared to adjacent data sets. The contamination may have resulted from biological oxidation of organic carbon in the absence of mercury. A similar result may have been caused by contamination of the sample with atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, either during sampling, storage (leaking), or due to an extraction error.

An explanation is lacking for the possible omission of HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment in such a large number of samples as those collected on TUNES Leg 3, where the sampling was supervised by the senior author of this report. The micropipette used during this expedition leg specifically for the addition of HgCl<sub>2</sub> was detected sometimes to have failed to fill properly. It is possible that an air bubble line in the pipette tip made the tip appear as if it was actually filled with the HgCl<sub>2</sub> solution, and the improper fill was not noticed.

Other possible problems with samples. The possibility that poor results on TUNES Leg 3 were in some way due to the use of smaller bottles than those in previous sampling by the CDRG (0.5 liter instead of 1 liter), was also considered. Excellent results for samples collected with the smaller bottles on later expeditions has ruled out that possibility.

An explanation for inaccurate results on TUNES Legs 1 and 2 and both *Meteor* legs is incorrect sampling from the Niskin bottles. Examples of this type of problem include: 1) long periods of elapsed time after opening the Niskin bottle prior to sampling, 2) long periods of elapsed time after the shipboard sample was collected and prior to the replicate sample collection, and 3) sampling at the bottom of the Niskin bottle. Thus, lack of prompt sampling perhaps contributed to inaccurate results due to gas exchange with the atmosphere.

Analytical problems. Some of the inconsistent bottle pair agreement observed was perhaps a result of a malfunction in the quartz spiral manometer ("S"). Occasionally, this device produced an identified incorrect count. For example, an erroneous value was occasionally noted on standard CO<sub>2</sub> gas samples where the correct value is known. Such misreadings were sporadic and possibly undetected malfunctions occurred on some sea water extractions. In cases where evidence existed for this occurrence, the datum was flagged in the data set (the most common reason for the "EX" flag). After attempts to eliminate the malfunctioning proved unsuccessful, the quartz spiral manometer was abandoned and replaced (after a delay) by the electronic constant volume manometer ("E").

3.2 Measurements of total dissolved inorganic carbon on Certified Reference

#### Materials

Appendix Tables 1A-1L present all of the measurements of DIC by vacuum/extraction on Certified Reference Materials (CRM's) prepared in the laboratory of Dr. Andrew Dickson of SIO. These measurements constitute the certification of the DIC concentrations of the various batches of CRM's (Batches 1-13).

In any given batch of CRM, approximately 600 bottles were filled with homogeneous sea water. The majority of bottles in a batch were sent to sea for quality control measurements by shipboard CO<sub>2</sub> analysis groups. Approximately 10 bottles of each batch were reserved for certification of DIC at SIO.

Serious problems with biological contamination were encountered in the preparation of the natural sea water reference materials beginning with CRM Batches 4 and 5. DIC concentrations drifted upward with increasing storage time. As a temporary measure to produce stable batches, several (6, 7 and 11) were prepared in sodium chloride solution (artificial sea water). Stable DIC results for CRM's in natural sea water were obtained beginning with CRM Batch 10, following extensive cleaning of the preparation apparatus.

#### 3.3 Measurements of total alkalinity on Certified Reference Materials

Appendix Tables 2A-2M present all of the measurements of ALK by potentiometric titration on Certified Reference Materials (CRM's) prepared in the laboratory of Dr. Andrew Dickson at SIO.

The measurements, in most cases, were made on the same bottles of CRM's measured for DIC and reported in Table 1. Although the CRM's have been titrated at sea as reference materials for quality control of shipboard ALK measurements, there is currently no certification of ALK for the CRM's.

ALK results were unstable for the biologically contaminated batches, beginning with CRM Batch 4. Typically, the ALK drifted downward with time as the DIC drifted upward. Very poor least squares fits to the titration data were also observed, as if proton donors, such as organic acids, were produced in the water by biological reactions. Stable ALK results for natural sea water batches were not obtained until CRM Batch 13. Several measurements made in 1993 on CRM Batch 13 are not listed in Appendix Table 2M. Complete results for CRM Batch 13 will be presented in the next report.

# 3.4 Measurements of total dissolved inorganic carbon in replicate sea water samples

Appendix Tables 3A-3E present all of the measurements of DIC by vacuum extraction/manometry on replicate sea water samples collected on the five expedition legs of 1991. Flags indicate measurements omitted from further consideration for experimental reasons. DIC results for bottle pairs collected from individual Niskin bottles are averaged and compared with shipboard DIC results. The shipboard DIC results are considered final (as reported to the Carbon Dioxide Information and Analysis Center) except for possible data adjustments to the *Meteor* Leg 18 expedition by the group at Brookhaven National Laboratory. The shipboard data are listed as reported by the shipboard analysis groups, to 0.1 μ mol/kg for the three TUNES legs and to 0.01 μmol/kg for the two *Meteor* legs. Inference should not be made regarding the precision of the shipboard data from the number of figures listed. Dr. Takahashi at Lamont Doherty Earth Observatory (LDEO) estimates that for TUNES Leg 2, the overall precision of the shipboard DIC data is ± 2 μmol/kg (one sigma for a single measurement). He has kindly allowed the LDEO data to be listed to one more significant figure for comparison purposes.

# 3.5 Measurements of total alkalinity in replicate sea water samples

Appendix Tables 4A-4E present all of the measurements of ALK by potentiometric titration on replicate sea water samples collected on the five expedition legs of 1991. Flags are indicated for measurements omitted from further consideration for experimental reasons. ALK results for bottle pairs collected from individual Niksin bottles are averaged and compared with shipboard ALK results when available. The shipboard ALK results listed for TUNES Leg 1, are considered to be final (as reported to the Carbon Dioxide Information and Analysis Center (CDIAC) by Dr. C. Goyet and co-workers at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution). The shipboard ALK results for TUNES Leg 3 are also final, as reported to CDIAC [Guenther, et al., 1994]. Shipboard data for both legs are listed as reported to 0.01 µmol/kg of hydrogen ion equivalent (approximately two decimal figures beyond the accuracy of the measurements).

# 3.6 Measurements of salinity in replicate sea water samples

Appendix Tables 5A-5E present all of the measurements of salinity on replicate sea water samples collected on the expedition legs of 1991. These measurements were made by scientists of the Oceanographic Data Facility at SIO on subsamples of water from the same bottles analyzed for DIC and ALK. Measurements were made on an

inductive salinometer calibrated with standard sea water. Salinity results for bottle pairs collected from individual Niskin bottles are averaged and compared with preliminary shipboard salinity results as reported by the shipboard samplers. These preliminary shipboard salinities are, in some instances, obtained from the conductivity-temperature-depth profiler and in other instances from discrete shipboard salinometers. The shore based laboratory data will eventually be compared to the final shipboard salinometer results when they are released by the WOCE/HP.

#### 4. Shipboard and shore based results

The performance of the replicate sampling program is appraised by estimating the precision of an SIO laboratory result, the average difference, and precision of the difference between the laboratory result and the shipboard result. Since samples are always collected in duplicate, the overall agreement of the pairs of measurements provides an estimate of the laboratory and sampling precisions. The overall average difference between the average SIO laboratory results and the shipboard results, for each cruise, is an estimate of the systematic difference between shipboard and shore based analyses. The variation in this difference provides an independent estimate of the combination of the shipboard and shore based precisions.

**Bottle pair agreement.** A replicate sample standard deviation (s) is calculated from the set of analyses on duplicate samples. The general equation for calculating the variance of a series of observations, divided into subgroups, is the following [Laitinen, 1969, p. 548]:

$$s^{2} = \frac{1}{N - k} \sum_{i} \sum_{i} (x_{i} - \overline{x_{i}})^{2}$$
 (1)

where there are N observations, k subgroups and  $x_i - \overline{x_i}$  is the deviation of each observation from the average of its subgroup. For a series of *duplicate* observations, this equation reduces to:

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum \Delta_i^2}{2n} \tag{2}$$

where  $\Delta_i$  (delta) is an individual duplicate observational difference, n is the total number of pairs of observations, and s is the sample standard deviation of an individual observation.

Comparison of shipboard and shore based measurements. The overall bias between shore based and shipboard measurements of DIC for an individual expedition leg is estimated by calculating the average difference between the shipboard results and the shore based results. The precision of an individual difference is estimated by calculating the sample standard deviation of the set of ship minus shore differences for a particular cruise. This is represented by:

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum d_i^2}{n-1} \tag{3}$$

where  $d_i$  is an individual deviation from the average difference for a cruise, n is the total number of ship minus shore comparisons, and s in this case is the sample standard deviation of an individual difference between shipboard and shore based measurements. In the following discussion, this s is expressed as a t, following a calculated average difference. A negative difference means that the shipboard data is lower than the shore based.

Average DIC results: Tables 2 and 3. To calculate meaningful overall averages and statistical quantities for the individual cruise legs, some data are omitted. First, all data with specific experimental reasons for error are omitted. These are flagged in Appendix Tables 3a to 3e. Secondly, the "three sigma" criterion is used to omit possible outliers. For data described by a normal error curve, this criterion is the 99.7% confidence level. At SIO, the overall sample standard deviation s is calculated and bottle pair differences with delta's greater than 3s are omitted. The s is then recalculated.

Details of the calculations are discussed for each of the five expedition legs and presented in Tables 2 and 3 and Figures 2-8. Averages and statistics are first calculated for all available data from each leg. Additionally, for the TUNES legs, results are calculated and discussed for the following subsets of the data: 1. near surface (0-10 m) and deep (approx. 3000 m) data (this subset represents the replicate sampling plan adopted after 1991), and 2. profile data (this subset represents the originally proposed replicate sampling plan for 1991). Separate calculations are made for each station where replicate samples were collected from 12 depths.

# 4.1 TUNES Leg 1

All data. When all 50 unflagged bottle pair data sets are used in calculating the sample standard deviation (s, Equation 2) of an individual replicate DIC value, a result of 1.9  $\mu$ mol/kg is calculated. If three pairs with delta's greater than three times the sample standard deviation (s) are omitted, then the resultant s is reduced to 1.34  $\mu$ mol/kg. Table 2 presents the results with details of omitted data.

In Table 3, the comparison between the shipboard and shore based replicate results indicates a high sample standard deviation as calculated by Equation 3 and a significant systematic bias with shipboard values lower by 3-5  $\mu$ mol/kg. The most reliable and best result is obtained by considering only unflagged comparisons with good replicate deltas (i.e., those not omitted in Table 2 for being greater than 3s), and also by omitting one difference of -30.6, more than 3s from the average. The systematic bias then is -3.4  $\pm$  4.0  $\mu$ mol/kg for 40 comparisons.

Ŀ

Table 2. Replicate Sample Statistics (Shore Based DIC Results)

| Expedition    | All Unfla   | gged Pairs   | Omitting $\Delta$ 's > 3s |               |  |  |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|
|               | s (µmol/kg) | No. of Pairs | s (µmol/kg)               | No. of Pairs* |  |  |
|               |             |              |                           |               |  |  |
| TUNES Leg 1   | 1.90        | 50           | 1.34                      | 47(1)         |  |  |
| TUNES Leg 2   | 1.43        | 11           | -                         | -             |  |  |
| TUNES Leg 3   | 1.25        | 74           | 1.01                      | 71(2)         |  |  |
| Meteor Leg 15 | 2.45        | 5            | -                         | -             |  |  |
| Meteor Leg 18 | 1.12        | 5            | -                         | -             |  |  |

## \* Notes

- 1. TUNES Leg 1: Three unflagged pairs with  $\Delta$ 's > 3s are omitted (7.04, 8.11, 8.64  $\mu$ mol/kg).
- 2. TUNES Leg 3: Three unflagged pairs with  $\Delta$ 's > 3s are omitted (4.66, 4.89, 6.35  $\mu$ mol/kg).

<sup>&</sup>quot;s" is the sample standard deviation of an individual replicate sample DIC, as calculated with Equation 2 for a single leg. "No. of Pairs" is the number of replicate pair data in the calculation of "s". " $\Delta$ " is the absolute difference between the DIC's of each sample of a bottle pair.

Table 3. DIC Comparisons (Shipboard Minus Shore Based Results)

|               |                          | All Unflagged Comparisons |              |              | Omitting Singlets and Replicates $> 3s$ |              |               | Omitting Diff's $> 3s$ |              |               |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Expedition    | Shipboard<br>Anal. Group | Av. Diff.<br>µmol/kg      | s<br>µmol/kg | No. of Comp. | Av. Diff.<br>μmol/kg                    | s<br>µmol/kg | No. of Comp.* | Av. Diff.<br>µmol/kg   | s<br>µmol/kg | No. of Comp.* |
|               |                          |                           | -            |              | -                                       |              |               |                        |              |               |
| TUNES Leg 1   | WHOI                     | -4.87                     | 6.33         | 47           | -4.07                                   | 5.80         | 41(1)         | -3.41                  | 4.00         | 40(2)         |
| TUNES Leg 2   | LDEO                     | -2.85                     | 2.88         | 12           | -3.47                                   | 1.97         | 11(3)         | -                      | -            | -             |
| TUNES Leg 3   | WHOI                     | -2.86                     | 4.02         | 95           | -2.36                                   | 2.90         | 68(4)         | -2.08                  | 2.41         | 66(5)         |
| Meteor Leg 15 | BNL                      | -3.16                     | 5.68         | 7            | -                                       | -            | -             | -1.78                  | 4.76         | 6(6)          |
| Meteor Leg 18 | BNL                      | -3.46                     | 3.41         | 7            | -                                       | -            | -             | -2.32                  | 1.74         | 6(7)          |

#### \* Notes

"Av. Diff." is the average shipboard minus shore based DIC for a single leg. "s" is the sample standard deviation of an individual comparison difference. "No. of Comp." is the number of comparisons averaged.

- 1. Tunes Leg 1 omissions: 5 comparisons with "singlet" replicate samples (including one with flagged pair) and another with replicate  $\Delta$  (8.64) greater than 3s (comparison = -6.12)
- 2. TUNES Leg 1 omissions: one additional comparison with difference greater than 3s (-30.6)
- 3. TUNES Leg 2 omissions: one comparison with "singlet" replicate sample
- 4. TUNES Leg 3 omissions: 24 comparisons with "singlet" replicate samples and 3 with replicate  $\Delta$ 's (4.89, 4.66, 6.35) greater than 3s (comparisons: +2.86, -6.71, -2.69)
- 5. TUNES Leg 3 omissions: 2 additional comparisons with differences greater than 3s (-12.12, -11.51)
- 6. Meteor Leg 15 omissions: one comparison with largest difference (-11.46); 2 "singlets" included
- 7. Meteor Leg 18 omissions: one comparison with difference greater than 3s (-10.31); 2 "singlets" included

Surface and deep data. Figure 2 displays, for TUNES Leg 1, the performance of the replicate sampling program for a subset of all data including only near surface (0-10 m) and deep (approx. 3000 m) data. The same data omissions are made as above and detailed in Table 3. Two data points with replicate sample singlets are omitted, as well as one with a ship minus shore difference of -30.6  $\mu$ mol/kg, and one with a replicate delta greater than 4.0  $\mu$ mol/kg.

For the 17 comparisons, the replicate s is 0.9  $\mu$ mol/kg, similar to the s calculated for the entire data set. However, the average ship minus shore difference of -1.4  $\pm$  3.2  $\mu$ mol/kg is considerably less negative than that calculated for the entire data set. Figure 2 illustrates that the near surface data is in better agreement than the deep data. As 12 of the 17 comparisons are between surface data values, their better agreement weighs the subset such that there is lack of agreement with the entire data set.

Figure 2 illustrates better performance of the replicate sampling program at the onset of TUNES Leg 1, with more scatter of the data evident towards the end of the leg.

Profile data. Figure 3 displays three sets of profile differences from TUNES Leg 1. For Station 17, if three data points with ship minus shore differences greater than 3s are omitted as in Table 3 (next to last column), the average ship minus shore difference, for the remaining five comparisons (Fig. 3), is -4.4  $\pm$  3.9  $\mu$ mol/kg. Similarly for Station 26, with one singlet omitted, the average ship minus shore difference for the remaining 11 depths is -3.5  $\pm$  3.4  $\mu$ mol/kg. For Station 53, the difference for all eleven possible comparisons with no omissions is -4.4  $\pm$  3.7  $\mu$ mol/kg. The average ship minus shore result for the three profiles is essentially the same as that calculated above for the entire data set. Figure 3 also indicates that the ship minus shore difference is smaller for surface data and larger (i.e., shipboard measurements relatively lower) for deeper samples.

## 4.2 TUNES Leg 2

All data. For this small data set, a replicate s of 1.43  $\mu$ mol/kg for eleven unflagged pairs, is calculated, with no delta's greater than 3s.

The average ship minus shore difference is  $-3.5 \pm 2.0 \,\mu$ mol/kg for eleven comparisons, omitting comparisons of singlet replicate samples.

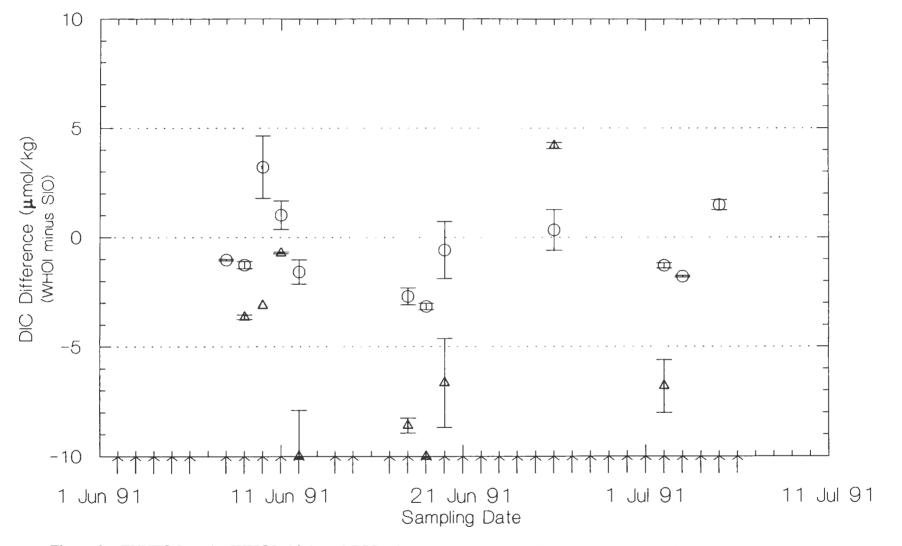


Figure 2. TUNES Leg 1: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus date for surface and deep samples. Open circles represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC for near surface samples. Shaded triangles represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC for deep samples. Verticle bracketed lines represent replicate pair deltas. Arrows indicate dates when replicate samples were collected.

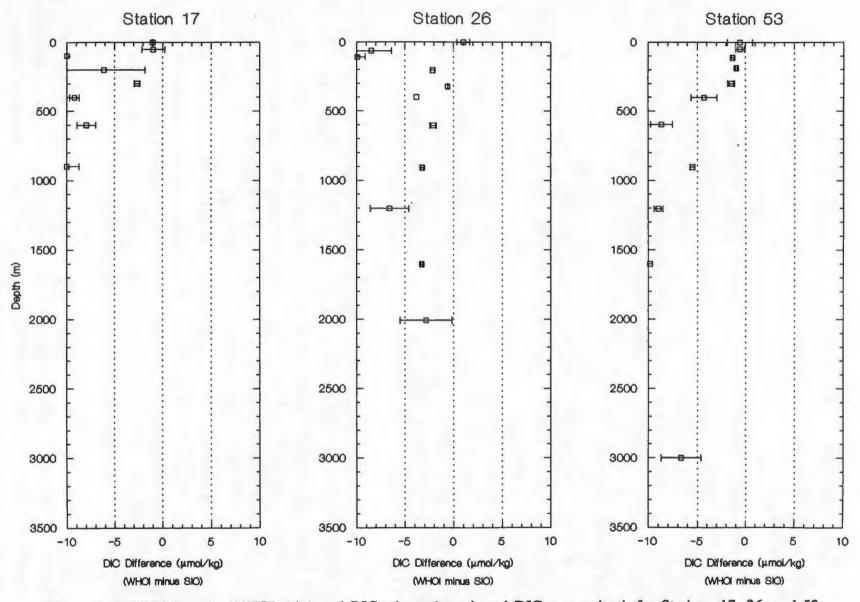


Figure 3. TUNES Leg 1: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Stations 17, 26, and 53. Open squares indicate shipboard minus average shore based DIC. Horizontal bracketed lines represent replicate pair deltas.

Surface/deep data. Only two surface water and two deep water comparisons exist for TUNES Leg 2. This represents too few data points for meaningful comparative analysis.

Profile data. Figure 4 displays the one set of profile differences from TUNES Leg 2. There are eight comparisons from Niskins at 300 m and deeper. After omitting the one shallowest comparison (a replicate singlet), the remaining seven are characterized by an average difference of -4.3  $\pm$  1.6  $\mu$ mol/kg. The consistency of the four deeper comparisons, all with excellent bottle pair agreement, is striking.

## 4.3 TUNES Leg 3

All data. The replicate sample standard deviation for this large data set of 71 unflagged pairs is 1.0  $\mu$ mol/kg, after omitting the three replicate pairs with delta's greater than 3s (Table 2).

Substantial reduction in the calculated s of the ship minus shore comparison is made (Table 3) by omitting 24 comparisons of singlet replicate samples, plus five more that are greater than 3s for either the replicate pairs or the comparison difference. For the 66 remaining comparisons, the average ship minus shore difference is  $-2.1 \pm 2.4 \, \mu \text{mol/kg}$ .

Surface and deep data. Figure 5 displays the ship minus shore differences for all available surface and deep data from TUNES Leg 3. After omission of ten replicate singlet data points and two by the 3s criterion as shown in Table 2, the replicate s for eighteen bottle pairs is 1.1  $\mu$ mol/kg. Two additional comparative differences are omitted in the calculation of the average difference as they are greater than 3s of the whole data set (Table 3). The remaining 16 comparisons (ten surface, six deep) are characterized by an average difference of -1.8  $\pm$  2.3  $\mu$ mol/kg. This result is in close approximation to the result for the entire data set (Table 3). Figure 5 illustrates an improvement in performance during the latter half of this leg. The plotted data in this figure indicates some surface relative to deep bias. Surface data are characterized by better agreement between the shipboard and shore based data.

**Profile data**. Figures 6, 7, and 8 are difference plots for the seven profile data sets from TUNES Leg 3. The average difference calculated for each station is sensitive to inclusion of replicate singlet comparisons. Details of the calculations are noted in the following table (omitted data are presented in Table 3).

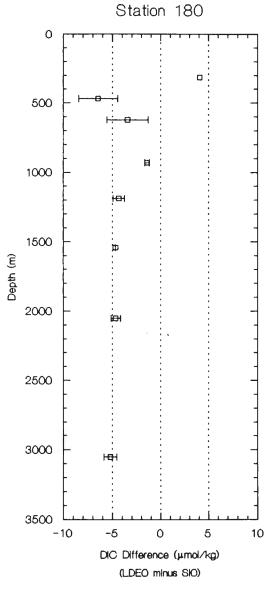


Figure 4. TUNES Leg 2: LDEO shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Station 180. Open squares represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC. Horizontal bracketed lines indicate replicate pair deltas.

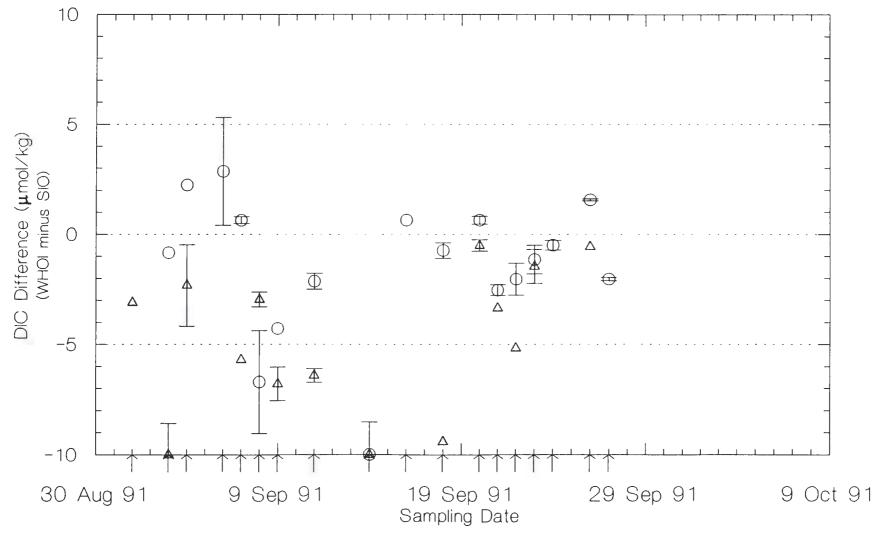


Figure 5. TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus date for surface and deep samples. Open circles represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC for near surface samples. Shaded triangles represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC for deep samples. Vertical bracketed lines represent replicate pair deltas. Arrows indicate dates when replicate samples were collected.

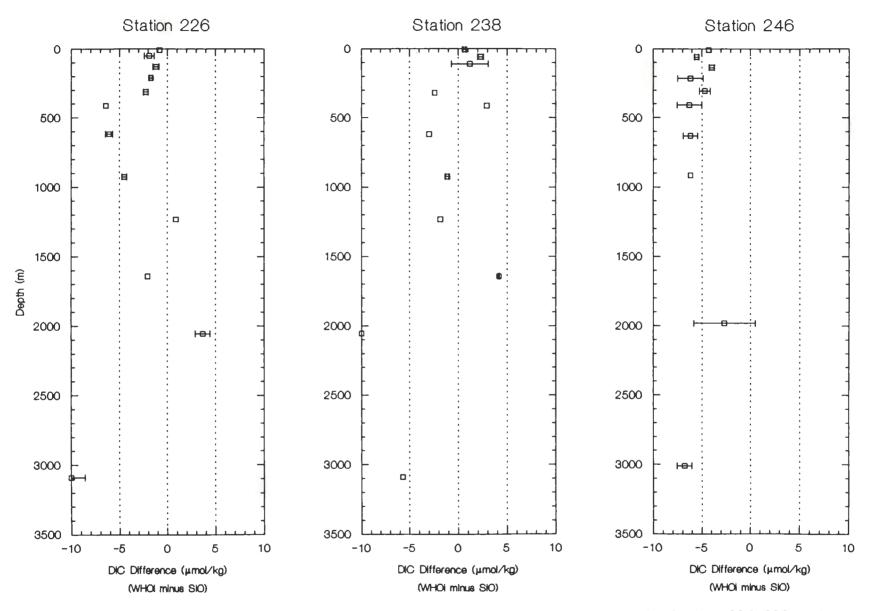


Figure 6: TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Stations 226, 238, and 246. Open squares represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC. Horizontal bracketed lines represent replicate pair deltas.

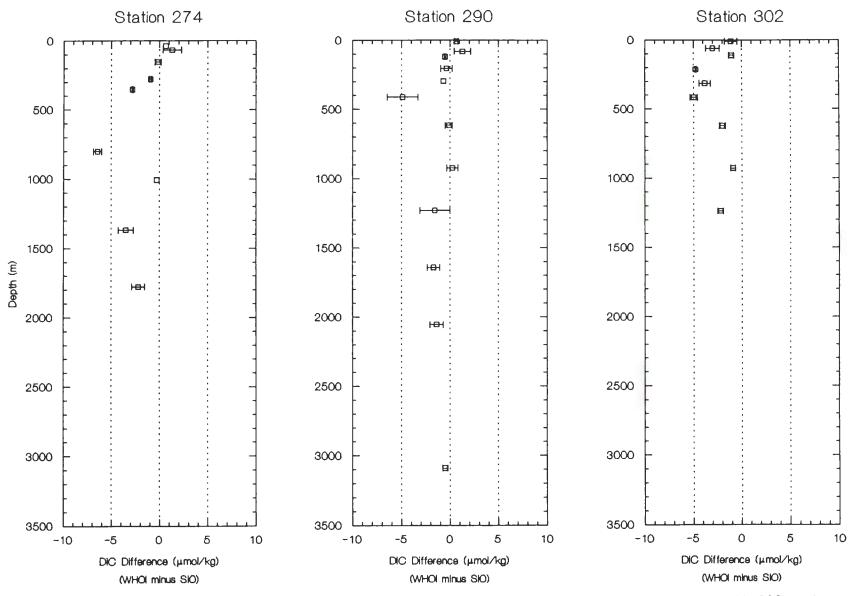


Figure 7. TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Stations 274, 290, and 302. Open squares represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC. Horizontal bracketed lines represent replicate pair deltas.

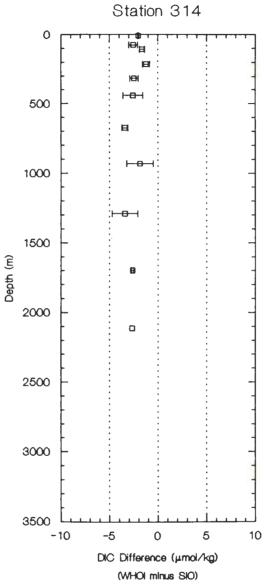


Figure 8. TUNES Leg 3: WHOI shipboard DIC minus shore based DIC versus depth for Station 314. Open squares represent shipboard minus average shore based DIC. Horizontal bracketed lines represent replicate pair deltas.

| Station        | Average Ship-Shore<br>Difference<br>(µmol/kg) | s<br>(µmol/kg) | No. of Comparisons | Notes   |
|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|
| 226            | -2.0  | 2.9            | 11                 | one bad comparison omitted four singlets included                                       |
| 238 (a)<br>(b) | -2.8<br>+1.4                                  | 3.1<br>2.0     | 10<br>5            | one bad singlet omitted five more singlets omitted                                      |
| 246 (a)<br>(b) | -5.3<br>-5.7                                  | 1.3<br>1.0     | 10<br>7            | one bad singlet omitted<br>remaining two singlets and<br>one bad replicate pair omitted |
| 274 (a)<br>(b) | -1.6<br>-2.1                                  | 2.4<br>2.5     | 9<br>7             | two singlets included two singlets omitted  |
| 290            | -0.8  | 1.6            | 12                 | one singlet included  |
| 302            | -2.5  | 1.5            | 10                 | two singlets included   |
| 314            | -2.4  | 0.7            | 11                 | one singlet included  |

Variation in performance of the replicate sampling program, from station to station, is evident. For five of the seven stations, the average difference is -2.0 to -3.0 µmol/kg. The precision improves toward the end of this leg. The shipboard data for Station 246 are much lower (less than -5.0 µmol/kg), yet the ship minus shore difference has a very low scatter. The data for Station 290 also have a low scatter but the average difference of the shipboard data with respect to the replicate shore data is -0.8 µmol/kg. As evidence is lacking for variation in the performance of the replicate sample data, these station to station differences must therefore represent differences in the performance of the shipboard SOMMA analysis system, perhaps attributed to daily calibration differences.

# 4.4 Meteor Leg 15

In this small data set, three of the five replicate pair delta's are greater than 4.00  $\mu$ mol/kg. The calculated s is over 2.0  $\mu$ mol/kg, with no omissions.

Scrutiny of the ship minus shore differences is not meaningful for such a small data set. If the two comparisons with replicate sample singlets are included and one ship minus shore difference of -11.46 is omitted, (although less than 3s), an average difference of -1.8  $\pm$  4.8  $\mu$ mol/kg is obtained for six comparisons. There are insufficient data to allow separate considerations of surface/deep and profile data from this leg.

## 4.5 Meteor Leg 18

In this small data set of 5 replicate pairs, the calculated s is similar to that of the larger data sets, at 1.1  $\mu$ mol/kg. As for the *Meteor* 15 data set, two comparisons, with replicate sample singlets, are included and one large comparison difference, -10.31, (about 3s) is omitted to obtain an average difference of -2.3  $\pm$  1.7  $\mu$ mol/kg for six comparisons. There are insufficient data to allow separate considerations of surface/deep and profile data for this leg.

#### 5. Conclusions

The replicate sampling program for the 1991 expedition legs was a mixed success. There were many unsatisfactory samples collected on which shore based analyses could not be done. Problems in the laboratory resulted in additional bad results that have to be omitted from statistical analyses and comparisons of the data. Most severely affected was TUNES Leg 2, where of 220 collected samples only 23 could be successfully analyzed. The smaller sample collections on the two Meteor cruises were also unsatisfactory, with only 5 good replicate pairs per leg obtained.

The replicate sampling programs on TUNES Legs 1 and 3 were more successful than on the other legs. After possibly outlying data are omitted, substantial data sets remain with replicate DIC sample precisions of 1.0 to 1.3  $\mu$ mol/kg. The two cruises have substantially different results for the comparison between ship and shore results, even though the shipboard DIC analyses were carried out by the same shipboard CO<sub>2</sub> group with the same instrument. On Leg 1, the s of the ship minus shore difference, 4.0  $\mu$ mol/kg, is higher than expected from the stated precisions of shore based and shipboard data, 1.3  $\mu$ mol/kg and 2  $\mu$ mol/kg, respectively. On Leg 3 the s of the ship minus shore difference, 2.4  $\mu$ mol/kg, approaches what is expected. Viewing all three TUNES legs, the shipboard DIC data were on average 2.0 to 3.5  $\mu$ mol/kg lower than the shore based data.

The sets of profile data comparisons shown for the TUNES legs (Figs. 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8) illustrate that collections of a number of samples through the water column at individual stations provides information on the station to station performance of the shipboard analyses. The surface and deep sample strategy now adopted for replicate sampling may not define the station to station performance clearly. For TUNES Leg 1 an overall bias in the results between near surface versus deeper samples is shown more clearly on the profile data. For TUNES Leg 3, data from the seven profile stations clearly show station to station differences in the shipboard analysis results.

These results indicate that for a given station (i.e., on a given analysis day at sea) the SOMMA can reach a precision of 1.5  $\mu$ mol/kg or better. Averaged surface and deep data from the leg would indicate a precision of more than 2  $\mu$ mol/kg.

It should be noted that the results of comparison of the shipboard and shore based DIC results are an improvement over previous efforts during the GEOSECS and Transect Tracers studies. For a limited set of replicate samples from the GEOSECS Indian Ocean Expedition in 1979-1980, the average difference between shipboard DIC by potentiometric titration and shore based DIC by vacuum extraction manometry was determined to be 17 ± 4.2 μmol/kg (reported at 1980 fall AGU meeting). For the Transient Tracers North Atlantic Study in 1981, improvements in the titration system had been made and a difference of -4.0 ± 2.9 μmol/kg was found for deep water comparisons [Brewer et al., 1986]. A considerably greater difference of -7.2 ± 5.9 μmol/kg was found for comparisons of upper water column data (surface to 1000m). The recent data strongly support that the coulometric method for shipboard DIC is a substantial improvement over the potentiometric titration method used formerly.

The shore replicate sampling program has continued beyond 1991 with changes in sampling strategy discussed above and with general improvement in the sample collections. The number of WOCE cruises with shipboard DIC analyses carried out by U.S. analytical groups has increased and replicate sample collections have been obtained from all of them. In summary, the results of the first year of the replicate sampling program demonstrate that this program provided valuable information on the performance of the shipboard DIC measurements and additionally for a better understanding of the inorganic carbon system in the central Pacific Ocean.

#### References

- Brewer, P. G., Bradshaw, A. L., and Williams, R. T. Measurements of total carbon dioxide and alkalinity in the north Atlantic Ocean in 1981. In D. Reickle (ed.), The Global Carbon Cycle: Analysis of the Natural Cycle and Implications of Anthropogenic Alterations for the Next Century. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986.
- DOE, Handbook of methods for the analysis of the various parameters of the carbon dioxide system in sea water; version 2.0, A. G. Dickson and C. Goyet, eds. (unpub. manuscript), 1994.
- Guenther, P. R., Emanuele, G., Moss, D. J., Lueker, T. J., and Keeling, C. D., Oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> measurements for the WOCE hydrographic survey in the Pacific Ocean: Shipboard alkalinity measurements on TUNES Leg 3, 1991. *SIO Reference Series*, No. 94-29, 32 p., 1994.
- Johnson, K. M., King, A. E., and Sieborth, J. M. Coulometric TCO<sub>2</sub> analysis for marine studies; an introduction. *Marine Chemistry 16*, 1985.
- Johnson, K. M., Wills, K. D., Butler, D. B., Johnson, W. K., and Wong, C. S. Coulometric total carbon dioxide analysis for marine studies: maximizing the performance of an automated continuous gas extraction system and coulometric detector. *Marine Chemistry* 44, 1993.
- Keeling, C. D., Guenther, P. R., and Moss, D. J. Scripps reference gas calibration system for carbon dioxide-in-air standards: Revision of 1985. Report No. 42 of the Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Programme of the World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 34 p. and Addendum, 43 p., 1986.
- Laitinen, H. A. Chemical Analysis. An Advanced Text and Reference. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, 1960.

Appendix Table 1. Summaries of Total Dissolved Inorganic Carbon Data for Certified Reference Materials

Tables 1A to 1L summarize DIC measurements on water from bottles of Certified Reference Materials (CRM's) prepared in the laboratory of Dr. Andrew Dickson of SIO. These measurements constitute the certification of the 12 batches of CRM's, numbered Batch 1 to Batch 13 (DIC measurements were not made on Batch 9). Not all of these batches were used as CRM's for shipboard DIC measurements. Natural sea water Batches 4 and 5 proved to be contaminated biologically. During solution of the contamination problem, Batches 6, 7 and later 11 were made of "artificial sea water", mixtures of sodium bicarbonate in a sodium chloride solution matrix. With Batch 10, uncontaminated batches of natural sea water stable for DIC were again produced.

Comments on each column in the table follow:

| ANAL<br>DATE     | The date of manometric analysis of the CO2 gas extraction.  |
|------------------|---|
| ANAL<br>SYST     | The manometric analysis system used to measure the CO2 gas extraction: M, the mercury manometer; and S, the Ruska XR38 quartz spiral manometric system. A number of samples were analyzed on both systems, first on the mercury and then on the quartz spiral. Beginning with Batch 11, CRM's were measured only on the mercury system. |
| SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | The number refers to the bottle number assigned by the Dickson laboratory: it corresponds to the order of filling of that bottle in its batch. The "P" and the following letter are codes for SIO laboratory use.   |
| RUN              | This refers to multiple manometric analyses of the same gas extraction. There are none in this data set. On the page with CRM Batch 2, bottle 143PB has two runs labelled 001B and 001A. These are "subruns", where the sample was measured twice but not transferred out of the mercury manometer between measurements.                |
| FLAG             | Very bad results are flagged with "EX" and omitted from consideration in calculation of averages, etc.  |
| INDIV            | The individual DIC result for each bottle.  |
| AV(M)            | The average DIC of all unflagged mercury manometric measurements.   |
| STDEV (M)        | The sample standard deviation calculated from the mercury manometric results, along with the number of mercury manometric results averaged.   |
| AV(S)            | The average DIC of all unflagged quartz spiral manometric measurements.   |
| STDEV(S)         | The sample standard deviation calculated from the quartz spiral   |

manometric results, along with the number of quartz

spiral manometric results averaged.

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 1 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1A SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE |     |      |         |       | DIC(uM/kg) |         |            |    |
|--------|------|--------|-----|------|---------|-------|------------|---------|------------|----|
| DATE   |      |        | RUN | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(M) | STDÈV (M)  | AV(S)   | STDEV(S)   |    |
| 90020  | 2 S  | 31PA   | 001 |      | 2021.20 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90020  |      | 41PA   | 001 |      | 2018.65 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90020  |      | 73PA   | 001 |      | 2019.83 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90020  |      | 78PA   | 001 |      | 2019.84 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 900604 | 4 S  | 39PA   | 001 |      | 2021.67 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 900604 | 4 S  | 40PA   | 001 |      | 2021.03 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 900604 | 4 S  | 75PA   | 001 |      | 2019.62 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 900604 | 4 S  | 81PA   | 001 |      | 2020.50 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90090  | 6 S  | 38PA   | 001 |      | 2019.88 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90090  | 6 S  | 34PA   | 001 |      | 2020.03 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90090  | 6 S  | 74PA   | 001 |      | 2019.29 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90112  | 1 S  | 32PA   | 001 |      | 2020.31 |       |            |         |            |    |
| 90112  | 1 S  | 82PA   | 001 | EX   | 2015.84 |       |            | 2020.15 | 0.85(of 12 | (! |
|        |      |        |     |      |         |       |            |         | •          | -  |

ANAL SYST:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

FLAGS:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 2 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1B SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE        |       |     |         |         | -DIC(uM/I | (g) |         |            |
|--------|------|---------------|-------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|
| DATE   | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | RUN F | LAG | INDIV   | AV (M)  | STDEV (M) |     | AV(S)   | STDEV(S)   |
|        |      |               |       |     |         | , ,     |           |     |         | , ,        |
| 901102 | М    | 282PB         | 001   |     | 1977.67 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 901102 | М    | 21PB          | 001   |     | 1977.98 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 901102 | М    | 74PB          | 001   |     | 1977.29 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 901107 | S    | 282PB         | 001   |     | 1976.49 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 901107 | S    | 21PB          | 001   |     | 1977.71 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 901107 | S    | 74PB          | 001   |     | 1976.62 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910118 | М    | 264PB         | 001   |     | 1978.60 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910118 | М    | 143PB         | 001B  |     | 1979.99 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910118 | М    | 143PB         | 001A  |     | 1978.96 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910123 | S    | 264PB         | 001   |     | 1978.01 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910123 | S    | 143PB         | 001   |     | 1979.28 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910131 | М    | 125PB         | 001   |     | 1979.14 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910131 | S    | 125PB         | 001   |     | 1979.43 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910201 | М    | 22PB          | 001   |     | 1979.33 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910201 | М    | 25PB          | 001   | EX  | 2001.79 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910201 | М    | 84PB          | 001   |     | 1979.54 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910201 | М    | 73PB          | 001   |     | 1979.95 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910215 | S    | 22PB          | 001   |     | 1978.18 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910215 | S    | 25PB          | 001   | EX  | 2001.36 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910215 | S    | 84PB          | 001   |     | 1978.93 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910313 | М    | 9PB           | 001   |     | 1980.07 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910314 | М    | 152PB         | 001   |     | 1979.95 |         |           |     |         |            |
| 910314 | S    | 152PB         | 001   |     | 1979.90 | 1979.00 | 0.96(of   | 11) | 1978.28 | 1.21(of 9) |
|        |      |               |       |     |         |         |           | -   |         | • •        |

ANAL SYST:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 3 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1C

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE      |          |         |         | -DIC(uM/kg | )         |            | - |
|--------|------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|---|
| DATE   |      | BOTTLE      | RUN FLAG | INDIV   | AV (M)  | STDEV (M)  | AV(S)     | STDEV(S)   |   |
|        |      |             |          |         |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910115 | М    | <b>73PC</b> | 001      | 2049.41 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910115 | М    | 158PC       | 001      | 2049.22 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910116 | М    | 273PC       | 001      | 2049.28 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910307 | М    | 34PC        | 001      | 2052.66 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910308 | М    | 150PC       | 001      | 2054.15 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910308 | М    | 166PC       | 001      | 2054.03 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910314 | S    | 150PC       | 001      | 2054.09 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910314 | S    | 166PC       | 001      | 2053.67 |         |            |           |            |   |
| 910314 | S    | 34PC        | 001      | 2053.11 | 2051.46 | 2.42(of 6  | ) 2053.62 | 0.49(of 3) |   |
|        |      |             |          |         |         |            |           |            |   |

ANAL SYST:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 4 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1D SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE |          |         |         | -DIC(uM/k | g)         |            |
|--------|------|--------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DATE   | SYST | BOTTLE | RUN FLAC | INDIV   | AV(M)   | STDEV (M) | AV(S)      | STDEV(S)   |
|        |      |        |          |         |         | , ,       |            |            |
| 910404 | М    | 363PD  | 001      | 1994.20 |         |           |            |            |
| 910404 | S    | 363PD  | 001      | 1994.54 |         |           |            |            |
| 910405 | М    | 463PD  | 001      | 1994.56 |         |           |            |            |
| 910405 | М    | 467PD  | 001      | 1993.67 |         |           |            |            |
| 910411 | S    | 463PD  | 001      | 1993.65 |         |           |            |            |
| 910411 | S    | 467PD  | 001      | 1993.40 |         |           |            |            |
| 910419 | М    | 297PD  | 001      | 1998.33 |         |           |            |            |
| 910419 | М    | 481PD  | 001      | 1997.85 |         |           |            |            |
| 910425 | S    | 297PD  | 001      | 1996.79 |         |           |            |            |
| 910502 | М    | 4PD    | 001      | 2001.81 |         |           |            |            |
| 910503 | M    | 166PD  | 001      | 1996.82 | 1996.75 | 2.88(of   | 7) 1994.60 | 1.53(of 4) |
|        |      |        |          |         |         | •         | =          | •          |

#### ANAL SYST:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 5 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1E

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE        |     |         |         | -DIC(uM/kg | g) <b></b> - |  |
|--------|------|---------------|-----|---------|---------|------------|--------------|--|
| DATE   | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> |     |         |         |            | AV(S)        |  |
|        |      |               |     |         |         |            |              |  |
| 910510 | М    | 7PE           | 001 | 1985.62 |         |            |              |  |
|        |      |               |     |         |         |            |              |  |
| 910511 | М    | 9PE           | 001 | 1984.74 |         |            |              |  |
| 910517 | М    | 5PE           | 001 | 1994.46 |         |            |              |  |
|        |      | 7: -          |     |         |         |            |              |  |
| 910517 | М    | 10PE          | 001 | 1994.13 | 1989.74 | 5.28(of 4  | 4)           |  |
|        |      |               |     |         |         | •          | •            |  |

ANAL SYST:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 6 (Bicarbonate/NaCl solution)

TABLE 1F SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE |     |      |         |         | -DIC(uM/kg) |         |            |
|--------|------|--------|-----|------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|
| DATE   |      | BOTTLE | RUN | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(M)   | STDÈV (M)   | AV(S)   | STDEV(S)   |
|        |      |        |     |      |         |         |             |         |            |
| 910605 | М    | 403PF  | 001 |      | 2303.99 |         |             |         |            |
| 910605 | M    | 58PF   | 001 |      | 2304.52 |         |             |         |            |
| 910628 | М    | 116PF  | 001 |      | 2305.82 |         |             |         |            |
| 910702 | S    | 206PF  | 001 |      | 2304.41 |         |             |         |            |
| 910702 | S    | 116PF  | 001 |      | 2303.95 |         |             |         |            |
| 910709 | М    | 8PF    | 001 |      | 2307.99 |         |             |         |            |
| 910709 | М    | 349PF  | 001 |      | 2304.44 |         |             |         |            |
| 910719 | S    | 8PF    | 001 | EX   | 2311.19 |         |             |         |            |
| 910719 | S    | 349PF  | 001 |      | 2301.93 |         |             |         |            |
| 910803 | М    | 97PF   | 001 |      | 2304.53 |         |             |         |            |
| 910803 | М    | 184PF  | 001 |      | 2303.53 |         |             |         |            |
| 910906 | S    | 220PF  | 001 |      | 2305.26 |         |             |         |            |
| 910906 | S    | 39PF   | 001 |      | 2305.02 |         |             |         |            |
| 911010 | М    | 121PF  | 001 |      | 2304.67 |         |             |         |            |
| 911010 | М    | 350PF  | 001 |      | 2302.25 |         |             |         |            |
| 911010 | S    | 121PF  | 001 |      | 2303.71 |         |             |         |            |
| 911010 | S    | 350PF  | 001 |      | 2303.45 | 2304.64 | 1.58(of9)   | 2303.96 | 1.11(of 7) |
|        |      |        |     |      |         |         |             |         |            |

ANAL SYST:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER

FLAGS: EX: Excluded from analysis

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 7 (Bicarbonate/NaCl solution)

\_\_\_\_\_

TABLE 1G SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL<br>DATE |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | RUN | FLAG INDI | V AV(M)    | DIC(uM/k<br>STDEV(M) | g)<br>AV(S) | STDEV(S)   |
|--------------|---|------------------|-----|-----------|------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| 910815       | S | 247PG            | 001 | 1925.     | 07         |                      |             |            |
| 910815       | S | 73PG             | 001 | 1926.     | 07         |                      |             |            |
| 910815       | S | 144PG            | 001 | EX 1930.  | 23         |                      |             |            |
| 910906       | S | 351PG            | 001 | 1925.     | 62         |                      |             |            |
| 910906       | S | 202PG            | 001 | 1925.     | 73         |                      |             |            |
| 910906       | S | 168PG            | 001 | 1927.     | 00         |                      |             |            |
| 911010       | S | 8PG              | 001 | 1926.     | 34         |                      |             |            |
| 911010       | S | 108PG            | 001 | 1927.     | 75         |                      |             |            |
| 920123       | М | 82PG             | 001 | 1925.     | 84         |                      |             |            |
| 920123       | М | 305PG            | 001 | 1925.     | 92         |                      |             |            |
| 920212       | S | 305PG            | 001 | 1926.     | 21         |                      |             |            |
| 920528       | М | 95PG             | 001 | 1927.     | 80         |                      |             |            |
| 920528       | M | 352PG            | 001 | 1926.     | 57         |                      |             |            |
| 920701       | M | 100PG            | 001 | 1926.     | 85         |                      |             |            |
| 920701       | М | 317PG            | 001 | 1926.     | 82 1926.85 | 0.72(of              | 6) 1926.19  | 0.84(of 8) |

ANAL SYST:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

FLAGS:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 8 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1H

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

|        |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        |     | INDIV                         | AV (M) | -DIC(uM/kg)-<br>STDEV(M) | AV(S)   | STDEV(S)   |
|--------|---|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|------------|
| 910906 | S | 287PH<br>227PH<br>371PH | 001 | 1920.37<br>1919.78<br>1920.01 |        |                          | 1920.05 | 0.30(of 3) |

ANAL SYST:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 10 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1I SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL<br>DATE                         |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE               | RUN FLAG                 | INDIV                                    | AV (M)  | -DIC(uM/k<br>STDEV(M) |            | STDEV(S)   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 920108<br>920110<br>920110<br>920110 | M<br>M<br>S | 18PJ<br>505PJ<br>18PJ<br>505PJ | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 | 1960.08<br>1960.70<br>1960.06<br>1960.85 |         |                       |            |            |
| 920114<br>920317                     | M<br>M      | 509PJ<br>171PJ                 | 001<br>001               | 1960.57<br>1960.97                       |         |                       |            |            |
| 920317<br>920318<br>920318           | M<br>S<br>S | 464PJ<br>171PJ<br>464PJ        | 001<br>001<br>001        | 1961.02<br>1961.45<br>1961.65            |         |                       |            |            |
| 920603<br>920603                     | M<br>M      | 60PJ<br>538PJ                  | 001<br>001               | 1960.11<br>1960.84                       | 1960.61 | 0.38(of               | 7) 1961.03 | 0.72(of 4) |

### ANAL SYST:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 11 (Bicarbonate/NaCl solution)

TABLE 1J SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE        |          |         |         | -DIC(uM/kg | g)                                      |          |
|--------|------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---|----------|
| DATE   | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | RUN FLAG | INDIV   | AV (M)  | STDÈV (M)  | AV(S)                                   | STDEV(S) |
|        |      |               |          |         | • •     | ` ,        | • | ( )      |
| 920123 | М    | 175PK         | 001      | 2188.25 |         |            |   |          |
| 920124 | М    | 202PK         | 001      | 2189.09 |         |            |   |          |
| 920124 | М    | 397PK         | 001      | 2188.30 |         |            |   |          |
| 920317 | М    | 10PK          | 001      | 2189.56 |         |            |   |          |
| 920317 | M    | 379PK         | 001      | 2188.63 |         |            |   |          |
| 920617 | M    | 86PK          | 001      | 2188.89 |         |            |   |          |
| 920617 | М    | 326PK         | 001      | 2189.48 | 2188.87 | 0.52(of 7  | 7)                                      |          |
|        |      |               |          |         |         | •          | •                                       |          |

ANAL SYST:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 12 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1K

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL        | SAMPLE |          |         |         | -DIC(uM/kg)  |       |          | - |
|--------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|----------|---|
| DATE   | <b>SYST</b> | BOTTLE | RUN FLAG | INDIV   | AV(M)   | STDÈV (M)    | AV(S) | STDEV(S) |   |
|        |             |        |          |         |         | 5 / 5 L / () | (-)   | 0.02.(0) |   |
| 920317 | М           | 11PL   | 001      | 1984.48 |         |              |       |          |   |
|        |             |        |          |         |         |              |       |          |   |
| 920318 | М           | 314PL  | 001      | 1983.91 |         |              |       |          |   |
| 920318 | М           | 583PL  | 001      | 1983.31 |         |              |       |          |   |
| 920528 | М           | 176PL  | 001      | 1983.80 |         |              |       |          |   |
| 920528 | М           | 194PL  | 001      | 1984.74 |         |              |       |          |   |
| 920804 | М           | 56PL   | 001      | 1985.55 |         |              |       |          |   |
| 920804 | М           | 557PL  | 001      | 1984.02 | 1984.26 | 0.73(of 7)   |       |          |   |
|        |             |        |          |         |         | • ,          |       |          |   |

ANAL SYST:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material Batch 13 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 1L

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| ANAL   | ANAL | SAMPLE |     |      | DIC(uM) | /kg)    |           |       |          |
|--------|------|--------|-----|------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|
| DATE   | SYST | BOTTLE | RUN | FLAG | INDIV   | AV (M)  | STDEV (M) | AV(S) | STDEV(S) |
|        |      |        |     |      |         | ( )     | ( )       | • •   | . (-)    |
| 920701 | М    | 3PM    | 001 | :    | 2014.50 |         |           |       |          |
| 920702 | М    | 241PM  | 001 |      | 2015.39 |         |           |       |          |
| 920702 | М    | 489PM  | 001 |      | 2014.94 |         |           |       |          |
| 920805 | М    | 18PM   | 001 | :    | 2014.76 |         |           |       |          |
| 920805 | М    | 466PM  | 001 | :    | 2014.76 | 2014.87 | 0.34(of   | 5)    |          |
|        |      |        |     |      |         |         |           | ,     |          |

# Appendix Table 2. Summaries of Total Alkalinity Data for Certified Reference Materials

Tables 2A to 2M summarize ALK measurements on water from bottles of Certified Reference Materials (CRM's) prepared in the laboratory of Dr. Andrew Dickson of SIO. These measurements in most cases were made on the same bottles measured for DIC and reported in Table 1, but DO NOT constitute a certification of the 13 batches of CRM's. Natural sea water Batches 4 and 5 proved to be contaminated biologically. During solution of the contamination problem, Batches 6, 7 and later 11 were made of "artificial sea water", mixtures of sodium bicarbonate in a sodium chloride solution matrix. With Batch 13, natural sea water batches stable for ALK were again produced. Several measurements made in 1993 on batch number 13 are not listed in Table 2M. Complete results for CRM batch 13 will be presented in the next report.

Comments on each column in the table follow:

| ANAL<br>DATE     | The date of potentiometric titration of the CRM sample.   |
|------------------|---|
| TITR<br>SYST     | The titration system used to measure the ALK: G, the gravimetric system, and V, the volumetric system.  |
| SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | The number refers to the bottle number assigned by the Dickson laboratory: it corresponds to the order of filling of that bottle in its batch. The "P" and the following letter are codes for SIO laboratory use.                 |
| TRIAL            | This number refers to multiple titrations on the same CRM bottle. In this table, all trials are given equal weight, meaning that all bottles of the batch are considered to contain the same water.                               |
| FLAG             | Very bad results are flagged with "EX" and omitted from consideration in the calculation of averages.   |
| INDIV            | The individual ALK result for each titration trial.   |
| AV(G)            | The average ALK of all unflagged gravimetric titrator system measurements.  |
| STDEV(G)         | The sample standard deviation calculated from the gravimetric system results, along with the number of gravimetric trials averaged. No listing appears for batches 11 and 12 because only two gravimetric measurements were made. |
| AV(V)            | The average ALK of all unflagged volumetric titrator system measurements.   |
| STDEV(V)         | The sample standard deviation calculated from the volumetric system results, along with the number of volumetric trials averaged. No listing appears for batch 13 because only two  |

unflagged volumetric measurements were made.

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 1 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2A SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL<br>DATE |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | ALK(uEQ/K<br>STDEV(G) |    | STDEV(V) |
|--------------|---|------------------|-------|------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----|----------|
| 26FEB90      | G | 31PA             | 1     |      | 2296.11 |         |                       |    |          |
| 27FEB90      | G | 31PA             | 2     |      | 2298.23 |         |                       |    |          |
| 27FEB90      | G | 41PA             | 1     |      | 2295.30 |         |                       |    |          |
| 27FEB90      | G | 41PA             | 2     |      | 2297.00 |         |                       |    |          |
| 27FEB90      | G | 73PA             | 1     |      | 2299.20 |         |                       |    |          |
| 27FEB90      | G | 73PA             | 2     |      | 2299.20 |         |                       |    |          |
| 27FEB90      | G | 78PA             | 1     |      | 2299.95 |         |                       |    |          |
| 28FEB90      | G | 78PA             | 2     |      | 2298.79 |         |                       |    |          |
| 25MAY90      | G | 39PA             | 1     |      | 2300.59 |         |                       |    |          |
| 25MAY90      | G | 75PA             | 1     |      | 2301.45 |         |                       |    |          |
| 29MAY90      | Ğ | 41PA             | 3     |      | 2292.26 |         |                       |    |          |
| 01JUN90      | Ğ | 81PA             | 1     |      | 2298.95 |         |                       |    |          |
| 04JUN90      | Ğ | 41PA             | 4     |      | 2296.58 |         |                       |    |          |
| 04JUN90      | Ğ | 40PA             | i     |      | 2300.04 |         |                       |    |          |
| 16JUL90      | Ğ | 40PA             | 2     | EX   | 2311.45 |         |                       |    |          |
| 06SEP90      | G | 38PA             | 1     |      | 2298.30 |         |                       |    |          |
| 07SEP90      | G | 34PA             | 1     |      | 2297.76 |         |                       |    |          |
| 07SEP90      | G | 74PA             | 1     |      | 2295.83 |         |                       |    |          |
| 030CT90      | G | 73PA             | 3     |      | 2296.19 |         |                       |    |          |
| 030CT90      | G | 73PA             | 4     |      | 2302.34 |         |                       |    |          |
| 030CT90      | G | 78PA             | 3     |      | 2300.13 |         |                       |    |          |
| 040CT90      | G | 78PA             | 4     |      | 2294.95 |         |                       |    |          |
| 290CT90      | G | 34PA             | 3     |      | 2295.86 |         |                       |    |          |
| 300CT90      | G | 34PA             | 4     |      | 2290.07 |         |                       |    |          |
| 14N0V90      | G | 38PA             | 3     | EX   | 2305.84 |         |                       |    |          |
| 19N0V90      | G | 32PA             | 1     |      | 2297.69 |         |                       |    |          |
| 20N0V90      | G | 82PA             | 1     |      | 2305.84 |         |                       |    |          |
| 20N0V90      | G | 82PA             | 2     |      | 2297.67 |         |                       | _  |          |
| 20N0V90      | G | 82PA             | 3     |      | 2298.78 | 2297.98 | 3.10(of 2             | 7) |          |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

FLAGS:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 2 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2B SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    |      | SAMPLE | <b>TOT 4</b> 1 | <b>5</b> 1.40 |         |         | ALK (uEQ |     |         |         |     |
|---------|------|--------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|---------|---------|-----|
| DATE    | SYST | BOTTLE | IRIAL          | FLAG          | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV (  | i)  | AV(V)   | STDEV   | (V) |
| 14FEB90 | G    | 22PB   | 3              |               | 2242.18 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 19N0V90 | Ğ    | 282PB  | 1              |               | 2243.38 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 20N0V90 | Ğ    | 21PB   | ī              |               | 2242.37 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 21N0V90 | Ğ    | 74PB   | 1              |               | 2245.34 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 21N0V90 | Ğ    | 74PB   | 2              |               | 2243.87 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 16JAN91 | Ÿ    | 143PB  | 1              |               | 2239.68 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 17JAN91 | Ý    | 264PB  | 1              |               | 2243.17 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 17JAN91 | Ý    | 151PB  | 1              |               | 2244.64 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 17JAN91 | V    | 250PB  | 1              |               | 2244.99 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 30JAN91 | V    | 30PB   | 1              |               | 2243.76 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 30JAN91 | V    | 164PB  | 1              |               | 2244.54 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 01FEB91 | ٧    | 25PB   | 1              |               | 2243.02 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 01FEB91 | ٧    | 84PB   | 1              |               | 2246.24 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 01FEB91 | ٧    | 72PB   | 1              |               | 2246.68 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 05FEB91 | G    | 73PB   | 1              |               | 2245.99 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 07FEB91 | ٧    | 125PB  | 1              |               | 2248.66 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 07FEB91 | G    | 125PB  | 2              |               | 2241.21 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 07FEB91 | G    | 125PB  | 3              |               | 2236.45 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 07FEB91 | ٧    | 125PB  | 4              |               | 2243.56 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 07FEB91 | ٧    | 22PB   | 1              | EX            | 2263.26 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 07FEB91 | G    | 22PB   | 2              |               | 2243.23 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 01MAR91 | G    | 223PB  | 1              |               | 2244.35 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 01MAR91 | G    | 245PB  | 1              |               | 2244.86 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| O4MAR91 | G    | 55PB   | 1              |               | 2244.45 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 04MAR91 | G    | 209PB  | 1              |               | 2244.65 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 11MAR91 | G    | 152PB  | 1              |               | 2243.72 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 11MAR91 | G    | 9PB    | 1              |               | 2242.59 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 02APR91 | G    | 192PB  | 1              |               | 2247.02 |         |          |     |         |         |     |
| 02APR91 | G    | 192PB  | 2              |               | 2246.59 | 0040.00 | 0.006.5  | 10  | 0044 40 | 0.00( 5 | 441 |
| O8MAY91 | G    | 135PB  | 1              |               | 2243.37 | 2243.66 | 2.38(01  | 18) | 2244.43 | 2.30(01 | 11) |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

FLAGS:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 3 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2C SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK (uEQ/KG) |         |            |
|---------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|------------|
| DATE    | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)     | AV(V)   | STDEV(V)   |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |         |              |         |            |
| 15JAN91 | ٧    | 73PC          | 1     |      | 2221.01 |         |              |         |            |
| 15JAN91 | ٧    | 73PC          | 2     |      | 2219.15 |         |              |         |            |
| 15JAN91 | ٧    | 158PC         | 1     |      | 2223.41 |         |              |         |            |
| 15JAN91 | ٧    | 158PC         | 2     |      | 2225.35 |         |              |         |            |
| 16JAN91 | ٧    | 273PC         | 1     |      | 2222.95 |         |              |         |            |
| 16JAN91 | ٧    | 273PC         | 2     |      | 2219.58 |         |              |         |            |
| 07MAR91 | G    | 150PC         | 1     |      | 2210.19 |         |              |         |            |
| 07MAR91 | G    | 34PC          | 1     |      | 2214.76 |         |              |         |            |
| 07MAR91 | G    | 34PC          | 2     |      | 2212.74 |         |              |         |            |
| 08MAR91 | G    | 150PC         | 2     |      | 2211.07 |         |              |         |            |
| 08MAR91 | G    | 166PC         | 1     |      | 2214.94 |         |              |         |            |
| 08MAR91 | G    | 166PC         | 2     |      | 2213.46 | 2212.86 | 1.93(of 6)   | 2221.91 | 2.41(of 6) |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 4 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2D SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK (uEQ/K | G)    |          |
|---------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|------------|-------|----------|
| DATE    | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)   | AV(V) | STDEV(V) |
|         |      |               |       |      |         | ` '     | • • •      | ` '   | ( )      |
| 04APR91 | G    | 363PD         | 1     |      | 2247.81 |         |            |       |          |
| 05APR91 | G    | 463PD         | 1     |      | 2245.96 |         |            |       |          |
| 05APR91 | G    | 467PD         | 1     |      | 2248.20 |         |            |       |          |
| 22APR91 | G    | 481PD         | 2     |      | 2235.29 |         |            |       |          |
| 23APR91 | G    | 297PD         | 1     |      | 2240.23 |         |            |       |          |
| 02MAY91 | G    | 4PD           | 1     |      | 2240.22 |         |            |       |          |
| O3MAY91 | G    | 4PD           | 2     |      | 2227.78 |         |            |       |          |
| 03MAY91 | G    | 166PD         | 1     |      | 2239.47 | 2240.62 | 6.89(of 8) | )     |          |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |         |            |       |          |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 5 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2E

SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

|  |             | SAMPLE                   |                  |      |  |         | ALK (uEQ/K |       |          |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|------|--|---------|------------|-------|----------|
| DATÉ                                     | SYST        | BOTTLE                   | TRIAL            | FLAG | INDIV                                    | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)   | AV(V) | STDEV(V) |
| 09MAY91<br>09MAY91<br>10MAY91<br>17MAY91 | G<br>G<br>G | 7PE<br>9PE<br>9PE<br>5PE | 1<br>1<br>2<br>1 |      | 2215.53<br>2214.32<br>2211.33<br>2189.70 |         |            |       |          |
| 17MAY91                                  | G           | 10PE                     | 1                |      | 2194.31                                  | 2205.04 | 12.10(of   | 5)    |          |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 6 (Bicarbonate/NaCl solution)

TABLE 2F, PAGE 1 SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    |      | SAMPLE |       |      |         |       | ALK (uEQ/KG) |       | OTD 51/ (1/) |
|---------|------|--------|-------|------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| DATE    | SYST | BOTTLE | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G) | STDEV(G)     | AV(V) | STDEV(V)     |
| 23MAY91 | G    | 401PF  | 1     |      | 2379.37 |       |              |       |              |
| 24MAY91 | Ğ    | 401PF  | 2     |      | 2378.96 |       |              |       |              |
| 24MAY91 | Ğ    | 402PF  | 1     |      | 2379.19 |       |              |       |              |
| 30MAY91 | Ğ    | 207PF  | ī     |      | 2376.41 |       |              |       |              |
| 12JUN91 | Ğ    | 58PF   | ī     |      | 2376.84 |       |              |       |              |
| 12JUN91 | Ğ    | 234PF  | ī     |      | 2379.10 |       |              |       |              |
| 01JUL91 | Ğ    | 116PF  | 1     |      | 2382.07 |       |              |       |              |
| 02JUL91 | Ğ    | 206PF  | 1     |      | 2376.67 |       |              |       |              |
| 08JUL91 | Ğ    | 8PF    | ī     |      | 2380.17 |       |              |       |              |
| 08JUL91 | Ğ    | 349PF  | ī     |      | 2383.14 |       |              |       |              |
| 09JUL91 | Ğ    | 403PF  | ī     |      | 2383.87 |       |              |       |              |
| 05AUG91 | Ğ    | 97PF   | ī     |      | 2382.28 |       |              |       |              |
| 05AUG91 | Ğ    | 184PF  | 1     |      | 2381.98 |       |              |       |              |
| 03SEP91 | Ğ    | 39PF   | 1     |      | 2380.94 |       |              |       |              |
| 280CT91 | Ğ    | 350PF  | 1     |      | 2375.43 |       |              |       |              |
| 280CT91 | Ğ    | 121PF  | 1     |      | 2381.45 |       |              |       |              |
| 310CT91 | G    | 155PF  | 2     |      | 2385.09 |       |              |       |              |
| 310CT91 | G    | 155PF  | 1     |      | 2383.31 |       |              |       |              |
| 01N0V91 | G    | 155PF  | 3     |      | 2377.60 |       |              |       |              |
| 01N0V91 | G    | 350PF  | 2     |      | 2379.59 |       |              |       |              |
| 04N0V91 | G    | 138PF  | 2     |      | 2381.67 |       |              |       |              |
| 04N0V91 | G    | 138PF  | 1     |      | 2379.80 |       |              |       |              |
| 18N0V91 | G    | 400PF  | 2     |      | 2384.21 |       |              |       |              |
| 18N0V91 | G    | 400PF  | 1     |      | 2380.17 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | ٧    | 376PF  | 4     |      | 2382.07 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | ٧    | 376PF  | 3     |      | 2384.98 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | ٧    | 376PF  | 2     |      | 2383.19 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | ٧    | 376PF  | 1     |      | 2385.08 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | ٧    | 205PF  | 1     | EX   | 2402.31 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | ٧    | 205PF  | 4     |      | 2387.19 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | V    | 205PF  | 3     |      | 2385.23 |       |              |       |              |
| 16DEC91 | ٧    | 205PF  | 2     |      | 2385.51 |       |              |       |              |
| 17DEC91 | ٧    | 291PF  | 3     |      | 2382.41 |       |              |       |              |
| 17DEC91 | ٧    | 291PF  | 2     |      | 2383.74 |       |              |       |              |
| 17DEC91 | ٧    | 291PF  | 1     |      | 2381.86 |       |              |       |              |
| 17DEC91 | ٧    | 307PF  | 3     |      | 2383.59 |       |              |       |              |
| 17DEC91 | ٧    | 307PF  | 2     |      | 2380.50 |       |              |       |              |
| 17DEC91 | ٧    | 307PF  | 1     |      | 2390.98 |       |              |       |              |
| 26DEC91 | ٧    | 351PF  | 4     |      | 2384.97 |       |              |       |              |
| 26DEC91 | ٧    | 351PF  | 3     |      | 2386.41 |       |              |       |              |
| 26DEC91 | ٧    | 351PF  | 2     |      | 2384.22 |       |              |       |              |
| 26DEC91 | ٧    | 351PF  | 1     |      | 2386.54 |       |              |       |              |
| 07JAN92 | V    | 333PF  | 4     |      | 2385.49 |       |              |       |              |
| 07JAN92 | ٧    | 333PF  | 3     |      | 2383.23 |       |              |       |              |
|         |      |        |       |      |         |       |              |       |              |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

V = VOLUMETRIC

FLAGS:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 6 (Bicarbonate/NaCl solution)

TABLE 2F, PAGE 2 SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK (uEQ/KG) |         |             |
|---------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| DATE    | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)     | AV(V)   | STDEV(V)    |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |         |              |         |             |
| 07JAN92 | ٧    | 333PF         | 2     |      | 2382.51 |         |              |         |             |
| 07JAN92 | ٧    | 391PF         | 4     |      | 2376.32 |         |              |         |             |
| 07JAN92 | ٧    | 391PF         | 3     |      | 2386.97 |         |              |         |             |
| 07JAN92 | ٧    | 391PF         | 2     |      | 2395.21 |         |              |         |             |
| 09JAN92 | ٧    | 28PF          | 2     |      | 2387.05 |         |              |         |             |
| 09JAN92 | ٧    | 28PF          | 1     |      | 2384.94 |         |              |         |             |
| 13JAN92 | ٧    | 132PF         | 3     |      | 2385.34 |         |              |         |             |
| 13JAN92 | ٧    | 132PF         | 2     |      | 2378.72 |         |              |         |             |
| 13JAN92 | ٧    | 132PF         | 1     |      | 2383.47 |         |              |         |             |
| 13JAN92 | ٧    | 509PF         | 1     | EX   | 2247.25 |         |              |         |             |
| 17JAN92 | ٧    | 505PF         | 1     | EX   | 2248.63 |         |              |         |             |
| 27FEB92 | ٧    | 139PF         | 3     |      | 2381.47 |         |              |         |             |
| 27FEB92 | ٧    | 139PF         | 2     |      | 2381.73 |         |              |         |             |
| 27FEB92 | ٧    | 139PF         | 1     |      | 2379.82 |         |              |         |             |
| 27FEB92 | ٧    | 387PF         | 3     |      | 2384.29 |         |              |         |             |
| 27FEB92 | ٧    | 387PF         | 2     |      | 2383.16 |         |              |         |             |
| 27FEB92 | ٧    | 387PF         | 1     |      | 2381.09 |         |              |         |             |
| 19MAR92 | ٧    | 232PF         | 2     | EX   | 2407.16 |         |              |         |             |
| 19MAR92 | ٧    | 232PF         | 1     |      | 2384.47 |         |              |         |             |
| 25MAR92 | ٧    | 328PF         | 1     |      | 2396.99 |         |              |         |             |
| 26MAR92 | ٧    | 189PF         | 4     |      | 2381.18 |         |              |         |             |
| 26MAR92 | ٧    | 189PF         | 3     |      | 2382.05 |         |              |         |             |
| 26MAR92 | ٧    | 189PF         | 2     |      | 2380.39 |         |              |         |             |
| 26MAR92 | ٧    | 189PF         | 1     |      | 2376.76 |         |              |         |             |
| 31MAR92 | ٧    | 226PF         | 4     |      | 2383.83 |         |              |         |             |
| 31MAR92 | ٧    | 226PF         | 3     |      | 2382.82 |         |              |         |             |
| 31MAR92 | ٧    | 226PF         | 2     |      | 2398.94 |         |              |         |             |
| 31MAR92 | ٧    | 226PF         | 1     |      | 2386.55 |         |              |         |             |
| 07APR92 | ٧    | 23PF          | 4     |      | 2383.83 |         |              |         |             |
| 07APR92 | ٧    | 23PF          | 3     |      | 2384.18 |         |              |         |             |
| 07APR92 | V    | 23PF          | 2     |      | 2382.29 |         |              |         |             |
| 07APR92 | ٧    | 23PF          | 1     |      | 2382.39 | 2380.39 | 2.63(of 24)  | 2384.29 | 4.27(of 48) |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

FLAGS:

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 7 (Bicarbonate/NaCl solution)

TABLE 2G SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK (uEQ/KG) |         |   |
|---------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---|
| DATE    | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)     | AV(V)   | STDEV(V)                                |
|         |      |               |       |      |         | • •     |              | • • •   | • |
| 13AUG91 | G    | 247PG         | 1     |      | 1978.44 |         |              |         |   |
| 13AUG91 | G    | 73PG          | 1     |      | 1981.38 |         |              |         |   |
| 13AUG91 | G    | 144PG         | 2     |      | 1981.94 |         |              |         |   |
| 13AUG91 | G    | 144PG         | 1     |      | 1982.78 |         |              |         |   |
| 03SEP91 | G    | 351PG         | 1     |      | 1981.34 |         |              |         |   |
| 04SEP91 | G    | 202PG         | 2     |      | 1982.36 |         |              |         |   |
| 04SEP91 | G    | 168PG         | 1     |      | 1979.74 |         |              |         |   |
| 09SEP91 | G    | 168PG         | 2     |      | 1981.53 |         |              |         |   |
| 23JAN92 | ٧    | 82PG          | 1     |      | 1978.44 |         |              |         |   |
| 23JAN92 | ٧    | 305PG         | 1     |      | 1984.66 |         |              |         |   |
| 08JUN92 | ٧    | 95PG          | 1     |      | 1979.63 |         |              |         |   |
| 08JUN92 | ٧    | 352PG         | 1     |      | 1989.16 |         |              |         |   |
| 09JUN92 | ٧    | 352PG         | 2     |      | 1985.23 |         |              |         |   |
| 06AUG92 | G    | 100PG         | 1     |      | 1981.89 |         |              |         |   |
| 07AUG92 | G    | 317PG         | 1     |      | 1981.50 | 1981.29 | 1.28(of 10)  | 1983.42 | 4.39(of5)                               |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |         | • •          |         | ` ,                                     |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 8 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2H

SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

 03SEP91
 G
 371PH
 1
 2175.72

 04SEP91
 G
 227PH
 1
 2162.20

 05SEP91
 G
 287PH
 1
 2178.37
 2172.10
 8.67(of 3)

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 9 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2I SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK (uEQ/K | 3)    |          |
|---------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|------------|-------|----------|
| DATE    | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)   | AV(V) | STDEV(V) |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |         |            | •     | . ,      |
| 24SEP91 | G    | 6PI           | 1     |      | 2223.39 |         |            |       |          |
| 24SEP91 | G    | 13PI          | 1     |      | 1858.72 |         |            |       |          |
| 25SEP91 | G    | 4PI           | 1     |      | 2224.25 |         |            |       |          |
| 25SEP91 | G    | 11PI          | 1     |      | 2218.11 |         |            |       |          |
| 25SEP91 | G    | 13PI          | 2     |      | 1861.82 |         |            |       |          |
| 080CT91 | G    | 20PI          | 1     |      | 2210.48 |         |            |       |          |
| 180CT91 | G    | 43PI          | 1     |      | 2135.46 |         |            |       |          |
| 310CT91 | G    | 32PI          | 2     |      | 2205.19 |         |            |       |          |
| 310CT91 | G    | 32PI          | 1     |      | 2235.96 | 2130.38 | 155.83(of  | 9)    |          |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |         |            |       |          |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 10 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2J SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |       | ALK (uEQ/KG) |         |            |    |
|---------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|------------|----|
| DATE    | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G) | STDEV(G)     | AV(V)   | STDEV(V)   |    |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |       | . ,          | , ,     |            |    |
| 20DEC91 | ٧    | 380PJ         | 2     |      | 2258.57 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 20DEC91 | ٧    | 380PJ         | 4     |      | 2262.49 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 13JAN92 | ٧    | 509PJ         | 1     |      | 2258.98 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 14JAN92 | ٧    | 18PJ          | 1     |      | 2262.44 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 17JAN92 | ٧    | 505PJ         | 1     |      | 2261.09 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 17JAN92 | ٧    | 505PJ         | 2     |      | 2262.71 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 17MAR92 | ٧    | 464PJ         | 1     |      | 2267.51 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 19MAR92 | ٧    | 171PJ         | 1     |      | 2261.19 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 26MAR92 | ٧    | 464PJ         | 2     |      | 2242.14 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 26MAR92 | ٧    | 18PJ          | 2     |      | 2242.56 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 31MAR92 | ٧    | 171PJ         | 2     |      | 2257.26 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 17JUN92 | ٧    | 60PJ          | 1     |      | 2244.10 |       |              |         |            |    |
| 17JUN92 | ٧    | 538PJ         | 1     |      | 2247.12 |       |              | 2256.01 | 8.78(of 13 | 3) |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |       |              |         |            | -  |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

V = VOLUMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 11 (Bicarbonate/NaCl Solution)

TABLE 2K SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR        | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK (uEQ/KG) |         |          |    |
|---------|-------------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|----|
| DATE    | <b>SYST</b> | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)     | AV(V)   | STDEV(V) |    |
|         |             |               |       |      |         |         |              |         |          |    |
| 23JAN92 | ٧           | 175PK         | 1     |      | 2357.95 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 23JAN92 | ٧           | 202PK         | 1     |      | 2365.33 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 23JAN92 | ٧           | 397PK         | 1     |      | 2366.07 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 19MAR92 | ٧           | 10PK          | 1     |      | 2365.26 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 19MAR92 | ٧           | 379PK         | 1     |      | 2358.77 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 26MAR92 | ٧           | 379PK         | 2     |      | 2361.61 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 31MAR92 | ٧           | 10PK          | 2     |      | 2366.62 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 07AUG92 | G           | 86PK          | 1     |      | 2368.03 |         |              |         |          |    |
| 10AUG92 | G           | 326PK         | 1     |      | 2370.35 | 2369.19 |              | 2363.09 | 3.61(of  | 7) |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 12 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2L

SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK(uEQ/KG) |         |          |    |
|---------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----|
| DATE    | SYST | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STDEV(G)    | AV(V)   | STDEV(V) | )  |
|         |      |               |       |      |         |         |             |         |          |    |
| 19MAR92 | ٧    | 11PL          | 1     |      | 2225.40 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 19MAR92 | ٧    | 314PL         | 1     |      | 2210.42 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 19MAR92 | ٧    | 583PL         | 1     | EX   | 2278.11 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 23APR92 | ٧    | 11PL          | 2     | EX   | 2239.22 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 23APR92 | ٧    | 314PL         | 2     |      | 2227.46 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 17JUN92 | ٧    | 176PL         | 1     |      | 2207.25 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 17JUN92 | ٧    | 194PL         | 1     |      | 2210.44 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 07AUG92 | G    | 56PL          | 1     |      | 2226.64 |         |             |         |          |    |
| 10AUG92 | G    | 557PL         | 1     |      | 2226.31 | 2226.48 |             | 2216.19 | 9.46(of  | 5) |

TITRA TION SYSTEM:

FLAGS:

G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT, SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY Certified Reference Material, Batch 13 (Natural Sea Water)

TABLE 2M SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| ANAL    | TITR       | SAMPLE        |       |      |         |         | ALK (uEQ | /KG) - |         |          |
|---------|------------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| DATE    | SYST       | <b>BOTTLE</b> | TRIAL | FLAG | INDIV   | AV(G)   | STĎEV (  |        | AV(V)   | STDEV(V) |
|         |            |               |       |      |         |         | •        |        | • •     | • • •    |
| 10MAR9  | 2 <b>V</b> | 1PM           | 1     |      | 2206.56 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 12MAR9  | 2 <b>V</b> | 600PM         | 3     |      | 2205.78 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 12MAR9  | 2 <b>V</b> | 600PM         | 4     | EX   | 2163.61 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 07AUG9: | 2 <b>G</b> | 3PM           | 1     |      | 2200.01 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 07AUG9: | 2 <b>G</b> | 18PM          | 1     | EX   | 2223.18 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 10AUG9: | 2 <b>G</b> | 3PM           | 2     |      | 2195.55 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 10AUG92 | 2 G        | 241PM         | 1     |      | 2198.06 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 10AUG92 | 2 G        | 466PM         | 1     |      | 2204.61 |         |          |        |         |          |
| 11AUG92 | 2 G        | 489PM         | 1     |      | 2195.11 | 2198.67 | 3.86(of  | 5)     | 2206.17 |          |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

FLAGS:

Summaries of Total Dissolved Inorganic Carbon Data Appendix Table 3. for Replicate Sea Water Samples

Tables 3a to 3e summarize the laboratory DIC measurements by vacuum extraction/manometry on replicate samples of sea water collected on the five expedition legs of 1991, presented in the following order:

TUNES Leg 1 Table 3a. WOCE Line P17C TUNES Leg 2 WOCE Lines P17S, P16S Table 3b. WOCE Line P16C Table 3c. TUNES Leg 3 WOCE Line A9 Table 3d. Meteor 15 WOCE Line A1E Table 3e. Meteor 18

Comments on each column in the table follow:

LEG to SAMPLE The identifying information for each Niskin bottle sampled at DATE STN

**EXTRAC** The date of extraction of CO2 gas from an aliquot of sea water DATE taken from a given sample bottle is listed.

**ANALYSIS** The date of manometric analysis of the extracted CO2 gas sample DATE is listed. Usually, the date is within one week of the date of extraction. In a few case the intervening time period is longer. See, for example, several stations on TUNES Leg 3, such as Station 238. In April 1992, the quartz spiral manometer was malfunctioning and the new instrument was still under development. Gas extractions were stored for 2 to 3 months sealed in glass tubes before manometric analysis.

> The manometric system used to analyze the CO2 gas extraction is identified: M, the mercury manometer; S, the Ruska XR38 quartz spiral manometric system; E, the electronic manometric system using the Ruska DDR6000 quartz spiral pressure source and differential pressure transducer.

The label number for the individual replicate sample bottle filled at sea is listed. The prefix "S" indicates a standard 500 ml Corning borosilicate glass bottle with a hollow stopper (individually lapped to the bottle joint with carborundum grit) equipped with an aluminum bale type fixture for holding the stopper in its sealed position. The prefix "R" indicates a 500 ml borosilicate glass bottle equipped with a standard taper (24/40 size) joint and solid stopper with a Rodawiss plastic knurled nut system for holding the stopper.

This number indicates whether more than one manometric measurement of a given gas sample was made on each manometer. See, for example, TUNES Leg 2, Station 180, where two measurements on the electronic (E) manometer were made during its initial period of use.

TYPE

MANO

SAMPLE **BOTTLE** 

RUN

Appendix Table 3. Summaries of Total Dissolved Inorganic Carbon Data for Replicate Sea Water Samples (cont.)

FLAG

The flag code identifies runs that are rejected from further consideration due to identifiable experimental reasons. The flags used have the following meanings: F, evidence indicated that the sample had no mercuric chloride added (see text for further discussion); G, the greased bottle seal showed signs of a severe bottle leak (usually, such bottles were not analyzed); EX, a general flag for some other experimental rejection, such as a procedural extraction error or an equipment malfunction.

S.I.O RUN The DIC in micromoles per kilogram of sea water is listed for an individual manometric run of a CO2 gas extraction.

RUN DELTA The run difference for two runs as discussed above, if both runs are unflagged.

BOTTLE DIC The average bottle DIC for unflagged runs. In most cases (single runs), the S.I.O. RUN and the BOTTLE DIC are identical. In cases where gas extractions were analyzed on both the mercury manometer (first) and one of the other manometers, both DIC's are listed (see, for example, the data from TUNES Leg 1 on Table 3a from Station 74 on).

BOTTLE DELTA The difference between two bottles collected from a single Niskin bottle is listed. As noted above for cases of measurement on two manometers, the differences for both manometers are listed. For further analysis and comparisons of data, the mercury manometer data are selected.

"NISKIN" AVG Here is listed the average S.I.O. laboratory DIC result for water from a particular Niskin bottle sampled at sea. Again, as discussed above, the averages for both manometers are listed for those cases where gas samples were measured on two manometers.

{INSTITUTION}
DIC

This column lists the shipboard DIC result from a SOMMA or other coulometric system. The institution abbreviations indicate the shipboard CO2 analytical group operating on that expedition leg, as follows: WHOI, the group of Dr. Catherine Goyet, P.I., and Dr. Edward Peltzer of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution; LDEO, the group of Drs. Taro Takahashi, P. I., and David Chipman of Lamont Doherty Earth Observatory; BNL, the group of Dr. Douglas Wallace, P.I., and Mr. Ken Johnson, of Brookhaven National Laboratory.

No inference should be made from the listed data as to the imprecision of the data. Dr. Takahashi estimates the overall imprecision of the LDEO shipboard DIC data as +/- 2. umol/kg (one sigma for a single measurement). Here we choose to list data to one more place than is significant, and thank Dr. Takahashi for his indulgence.

{INSTITUTION}
- S.I.O.

The difference between the shipboard DIC result and the laboratory replicate sample average is listed. Note again that for cases where gas samples are measured on two manometers, the differences for both manometers are listed.

Summaries of Total Dissolved Inorganic Carbon Data Appendix Table 3. for Replicate Sea Water Samples (cont.)

NOTE:

At the end of the Table 3 section for each leg is a note Dilution Factor detailing the multiplicative dilution factor applied to account for the addition of the HgCl2 poison solution to the S.I.O. replicate sample bottles. The nominally 500 ml bottles actually hold about 585 ml. Thus for the addition of 0.1 ml of saturated aqueous HgCl2, a dilution factor of 1.00017 is calculated. The shipboard data listed in the last two columns have also been appropriately corrected for dilution by each shipboard analysis group.

Table 3a, Page 1

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | RUN        | FLAG |                    | RUN BOTTLE<br>DELTA DIC<br>(UMOLE | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>ES/KG SW) |        | WHOI<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---|------------------|------------|------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------|
| 15         | 35-33N<br>122-52W | 1 1          | 1     | Ø3JUN91        |                | 22AUG91<br>22AUG91 |   | S375Ø<br>S3751   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 1982.51<br>1983.22 | 1982.51<br>1983.22                | +0.71 1982.86                             |        |                 |
|            | 34-49N<br>124-35W |              | 1     | Ø4JUN91        |                | 22AUG91<br>22AUG91 |   | S3772<br>S3773   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 1984.63<br>1982.71 | 1984.63<br>1982.71                |   |        |                 |
|            |                   | 1 3          | 66    |                |                | 22AUG91<br>22AUG91 |   | S377Ø<br>S3771   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2027.65<br>2028.92 | 2027.65<br>2028.92                |   |        |                 |
|            | 34-35N<br>127-38W | 1 29         | 2896  | Ø5JUN91        | 22AUG91        | 28AUG91            | S | S3774            | 001        |      | 2377.63            | 2377.63                           | 2377.63                                   |        |                 |
|            | 34-35N<br>131-19W |              | 2     | Ø7JUN91        |                | 28AUG91<br>28AUG91 |   | S3781<br>S3782   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 1993.44<br>1986.40 | 1993.44<br>1986.40                |   |        |                 |
|            | 34-36N<br>134-58W |              | 1     | Ø8JUN91        |                | 12SEP91<br>12SEP91 |   | S38Ø6<br>S38Ø7   | 001<br>001 |      | 1988.39<br>1988.47 | 1988.39<br>1988.47                |   | 1987.4 | -1.03           |
|            |                   | 2 2          | 52    |                |                | 12SEP91<br>12SEP91 |   | S38Ø4<br>S38Ø5   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 1982.28<br>1984.65 | 1982.28<br>1984.65                |   | 1982.5 | -0.97           |
|            |                   | 2 4          | 98    |                | Ø9SEP91        | 12SEP91            | S | S38Ø2            | 001        |      | 1993.50            | 1993.50                           | 1993.50                                   | 1975.9 | -17.60          |
|            |                   | 2 8          | 201   |                |                | 29AUG91<br>29AUG91 |   | S38ØØ<br>S38Ø1   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2098.60<br>2107.24 | 2098.60<br>2107.24                |   | 2096.8 | -6.12           |
|            |                   | 2 10         | 300   |                |                | 29AUG91<br>29AUG91 |   | S3798<br>S3799   | 001<br>001 |      | 2179.95<br>218Ø.55 | 2179.95<br>2180.55                |   | 2177.6 | -2.65           |
|            |                   | 2 12         | 4Ø1   |                |                | 29AUG91<br>29AUG91 |   | S3796<br>S3797   | 001<br>001 |      | 2235.29<br>2234.32 | 2235.29<br>2234.32                |   | 2225.6 | -9.21           |
|            |                   | 2 14         | 6Ø1   |                |                | 28AUG91<br>29AUG91 |   | S3794<br>S3795   | 001<br>001 |      | 2309.78<br>2311.76 | 2309.78<br>2311.76                |   | 2302.8 | -7.97           |
|            |                   | 2 17         | 899   |                |                | 28AUG91<br>28AUG91 |   | S3792<br>S3793   | 001<br>001 |      | 2365.29<br>2367.90 | 2365.29<br>2367.90                |   | 2351.1 | -15.49          |
|            |                   | 2 19         | 1200  |                |                | 28AUG91<br>28AUG91 |   | S379Ø<br>S3791   | 001<br>001 |      | 2373.67<br>2373.97 | 2373.67<br>2373.97                |   |        |                 |
|            |                   | 2 21         | 1600  |                |                | 28AUG91<br>28AUG91 |   | S3788<br>S3789   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2377.93<br>2386.04 | 2377.93<br>2386.04                |   |        |                 |

MANOMETER TYPE:

FLAGS:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM
M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

Table 3a, Page 2

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | RUN        | FLAG | S.I.O. RUN<br>RUN DELTA | DIC                | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>ES/KG SW) | DIC    | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|-----------------|
| 1<br>20    | 33- 4N<br>135-00W |              | 1            | Ø9JUN91        | 20SEP91<br>20SEP91 | 26SEP91<br>26SEP91 |        | S381Ø<br>S3811   | 001<br>001 |      | 2002.42<br>2002.10      | 2002.42<br>2002.10 | -0.32 2002.26                             | 2001.0 | -1.26           |
|            |                   | 1 28         | 2798         |                |                    | 20SEP91<br>20SEP91 | S<br>S | S38Ø8<br>S38Ø9   | 001<br>001 |      | 2362.65<br>2362.85      | 2362.65<br>2362.85 | +0.20 2362.75                             | 2359.1 | -3.65           |
|            | 31-32N<br>135- ØW |              | Ø            | 1ØJUN91        | 24SEP91<br>24SEP91 | 26SEP91<br>26SEP91 |        | S3814<br>S3815   | 001<br>001 |      | 2007.87<br>2010.70      | 2007.87<br>2010.70 | +2.83 2009.29                             | 2012.5 | 3.21            |
|            |                   | 1 28         | 3003         |                | 24SEP91            | 26SEP91            | S      | S3813            | 001        |      | 2356.61                 | 2356.61            | 2356.61                                   | 2353.5 | -3.11           |
|            | 30- 2N<br>134-57W |              | 1            | 11JUN91        | 19AUG91<br>19AUG91 | 22AUG91<br>22AUG91 |        | R4478<br>R4479   | 001<br>001 |      | 2021.92<br>2020.63      | 2021.92<br>2020.63 | -1.29 2021.28                             | 2022.3 | 1.02            |
|            |                   | 2 2          | 64           |                |                    | 12AUG91<br>12AUG91 |        | R4476<br>R4477   | 001<br>001 |      | 2031.34<br>2027.18      | 2031.34<br>2027.18 | -4.16 2029.26                             | 2020.8 | -8.46           |
|            |                   | 2 4          | 109          |                |                    | 12AUG91<br>12AUG91 |        | R4474<br>R4475   | 001<br>001 |      | 2032.43<br>2030.79      | 2032.43<br>2030.79 | -1.64 2031.61                             | 2021.7 | -9.91           |
|            |                   | 2 7          | 206          |                |                    | Ø7AUG91<br>12AUG91 |        | R4472<br>R4473   | 001<br>001 |      | 2044.07<br>2043.64      | 2044.07<br>2043.64 | -0.43 2043.85                             | 2041.7 | -2.15           |
|            |                   | 2 10         | 324          |                |                    | Ø7AUG91<br>Ø7AUG91 |        | R447Ø<br>R4471   | 001<br>001 |      | 2099.91<br>2099.87      | 2099.91<br>2099.87 | -0.04 2099.89                             | 2099.3 | -0.59           |
|            |                   | 2 11         | 400          |                |                    | Ø7AUG91<br>Ø7AUG91 |        | R4468<br>R4469   | 001<br>001 | EX   | 2166.40<br>2149.91      | 2149.91            | 2149.91                                   | 2146.1 | -3.81           |
|            |                   |              | 6Ø6          |                |                    | Ø7AUG91<br>Ø7AUG91 |        | R4466<br>R4467   | 001<br>001 |      | 2283.85<br>2284.53      | 2283.85<br>2284.53 |   | 2282.1 | -2.09           |
|            |                   |              | 9ø9          |                |                    | 26SEP91<br>26SEP91 |        | S3824<br>S3825   | 001<br>001 |      | 2354.87<br>2354.57      | 2354.87<br>2354.57 |   | 2351.5 | -3.22           |
|            |                   |              | 1202         |                |                    | Ø20CT91<br>Ø20CT91 | S<br>S | S3822<br>S3823   | 001<br>001 |      | 2374.15<br>2370.18      | 2374.15<br>237Ø.18 | -3.97 2372.17                             | 2365.6 | -6.57           |
|            |                   | 2 20         | 16Ø5         |                |                    | 26SEP91<br>Ø20CT91 |        | S382Ø<br>S3821   | 001<br>001 |      | 2372.Ø6<br>2371.81      | 2372.Ø6<br>2371.81 | -Ø.25 2371.94                             | 2368.7 | -3.24           |

MANOMETER TYPE:

FLAGS:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

## THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 1 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P17C

Table 3a, Page 3

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | RUN        | FLAG | RUN DE             | ELTA DIC           | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>S/KG SW) |        | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------|-----------------|
| 1<br>26    | 30- 2N<br>134-57W | 2 22         | 2007      | 11JUN91        |                | 26SEP91<br>26SEP91 |        | \$3818<br>\$3819 | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2366.87<br>2372.19 | 2366.87<br>2372.19 | +5.32 2369.53                            | 2366.7 | -2.83           |
|            |                   | 2 27         | 3000      |                |                | 26SEP91<br>26SEP91 |        | S3816<br>S3817   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2356.27<br>2356.34 | 2356.27<br>2356.34 | +0.07 2356.31                            | 2355.6 | -Ø.71           |
|            | 28-3ØN<br>135-ØØW | 1 1          | 1         | 12JUN91        |                | 22AUG91<br>22AUG91 |        | R4482<br>R4483   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2021.52<br>2022.63 | 2021.52<br>2022.63 | +1.11 2022.08                            | 2020.5 | -1.58           |
|            |                   | 1 31         | 2951      |                |                | 22AUG91<br>22AUG91 |        | R448Ø<br>R4481   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2382.18<br>2378.02 | 2382.18<br>2378.02 | -4.16 2380.10                            | 2349.5 | -30.60          |
|            | 19-3ØN<br>135- ØW | 1 1          | Ø         | 18JUN91        |                | 12SEP91<br>13SEP91 |        | R4486<br>R4487   | 001<br>001 |      | 1979.78<br>1979.Ø1 | 1979.78<br>1979.01 | -0.77 1979.40                            | 1976.7 | -2.70           |
|            |                   | 1 27         | 3005      |                |                | 12SEP91<br>12SEP91 |        | S3884<br>S3885   | 001<br>001 |      | 235Ø.86<br>2351.54 | 2350.86<br>2351.54 | +0.68 2351.20                            | 2342.6 | -8.60           |
|            | 18- ØN<br>135- ØW | 1 1          | Ø         | 19JUN91        |                | 13SEP91<br>13SEP91 |        | R449Ø<br>R4491   | 001<br>001 |      | 1950.81<br>1951.11 | 1950.81<br>1951.11 | +0.30 1950.96                            | 1947.8 | -3.16           |
|            | 10.000            |              | 2999      | 0.01111101     |                | 13SEP91            |        | R4488            | ØØ1        |      | 2368.76            | 2368.76            | 2368.76                                  | 2347.1 | -21.66          |
|            | 16-3ØN<br>135- ØW | 1 1          | ю         | 2ØJUN91        |                | 1Ø0CT91            |        | S3894<br>S3895   | 001<br>001 |      | 1944.28<br>1946.88 | 1944.28<br>1946.88 | +2.60 1945.58                            | 1945.Ø | -Ø.58           |
|            |                   | 1 2          | 5Ø        |                |                | Ø20CT91<br>Ø20CT91 | S<br>S | S3892<br>S3893   | 001<br>001 |      | 1944.71<br>1943.80 | 1944.71<br>1943.80 | -0.91 1944.26                            | 1943.7 | -0.56           |
|            |                   | 1 4          | 112       |                |                | Ø20CT91<br>Ø20CT91 |        | S389Ø<br>S3891   | 001<br>001 |      | 2018.80<br>2018.45 | 2018.80<br>2018.45 | -0.35 2018.63                            | 2017.3 | -1.33           |
|            |                   | 1 8          | 188       |                |                | Ø20CT91<br>Ø20CT91 |        | S3888<br>S3889   | 001<br>001 |      | 2159.93<br>2160.18 | 2159.93<br>2160.18 | +0.25 2160.05                            | 2159.1 | -Ø.95           |
|            |                   | 1 10         | 300       |                |                | Ø20CT91<br>Ø20CT91 |        | S3886<br>S3887   | 001<br>001 |      | 2261.14<br>2260.40 | 2261.14<br>2260.40 | -0.74 2260.77                            | 2259.3 | -1.47           |
|            |                   | 1 12         | 4Ø2       |                |                | 20SEP91<br>20SEP91 |        | R45Ø4<br>R45Ø5   | 001<br>001 |      | 2287.13<br>2284.44 | 2287.13<br>2284.44 | -2.69 2285.78                            | 2281.5 | -4.28           |

MANOMETER TYPE:
S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM
M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:
F: No Hg found in bottle
G: Severe bottle leak
EX: Data excluded from analysis

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

Table 3a, Page 4

| LEG LAT.<br>STN LONG | CAST<br>NISK  | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE                         |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE                     | RUN                      | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>RUN                            | RUN<br>DELTA | DIC                                      | BOTTLE '<br>DELTA<br>ES/KG SW) | AVG                | DIC    | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 1 16-3<br>53 135-    |               | 4 597        | 2ØJUN91        |                    | 20SEP91<br>20SEP91                       |        | R45Ø2<br>R45Ø3                       | 001<br>001               |      | 2314.33<br>2316.53                       |              | 2314.33<br>2316.53                       |                                | 2315.43            | 2306.8 | -8.63           |
|                      | 1 1           | 7 904        |                |                    | 20SEP91<br>20SEP91                       | S<br>S | R4500<br>R4501                       | ØØ1<br>ØØ1               |      | 2343.16<br>2342.63                       |              | 2343.16<br>2342.63                       |                                | 2342.90            | 2337.4 | -5.50           |
|                      |               | 9 1205       |                |                    | 20SEP91<br>20SEP91                       |        | R4498<br>R4499                       | 001<br>001               |      | 2360.09<br>2359.18                       |              | 2360.09<br>2359.18                       | -0.91                          | 2359.64            | 2350.7 | -8.94           |
|                      | 1 2           | 1 1602       |                | 13SEP91            | 13SEP91                                  | S      | R4496                                | ØØ1                      |      | 2369.00                                  |              | 2369.00                                  |                                | 2369.00            | 2359.2 | -9.80           |
|                      | 1 2           | 3 2008       |                |                    | 13SEP91<br>13SEP91                       |        | R4494<br>R4495                       | 001<br>001               |      | 2368.43<br>2367.86                       |              | 2368.43<br>2367.86                       |                                | 2368.15            |        |                 |
|                      | 1 2           | 8 3000       |                |                    | 13SEP91<br>13SEP91                       | s<br>s | R4492<br>R4493                       | ØØ1<br>ØØ1               |      | 2357.88<br>2353.83                       |              | 2357.88<br>2353.83                       |                                | 2355.85            | 2349.2 | -6.65           |
| 1 6-<br>74 135-Ø     | 8N 1 3        | 1 -1         | 26JUN91        | Ø5DEC91<br>Ø5DEC91 | Ø5DEC91<br>12DEC91<br>Ø6DEC91<br>12DEC91 |        | R4522<br>R4522<br>R4523<br>R4523     | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 1914.53<br>1915.16<br>1916.39<br>1916.71 |              | 1914.53<br>1915.16<br>1916.39<br>1916.71 | +1.86                          | 1915.46<br>1915.94 |        |                 |
|                      | 1 2           | 9 2992       |                | Ø5DEC91<br>Ø5DEC91 | Ø5DEC91<br>Ø9DEC91<br>Ø5DEC91<br>Ø9DEC91 |        | R452Ø<br>R452Ø<br>R4521<br>R4521     | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2353.96<br>2353.74<br>2354.24<br>2354.81 |              | 2353.96<br>2353.74<br>2354.24<br>2354.81 | +0.28                          | 2354.1Ø<br>2354.28 |        |                 |
| 1 1-0<br>104 135-    |               | 1 Ø          | Ø3JUL91        | Ø9DEC91<br>Ø9DEC91 | 10DEC91<br>13DEC91<br>10DEC91<br>13DEC91 |        | S3987                                | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2017.01<br>2017.31<br>2016.77<br>2016.76 |              | 2017.01<br>2017.31<br>2016.77<br>2016.76 | -0.24                          | 2016.89<br>2017.04 |        |                 |
|                      | 1 3           | Ø 2999       |                | Ø6DEC91<br>Ø6DEC91 | Ø6DEC91<br>12DEC91<br>Ø6DEC91<br>12DEC91 |        | R4544<br>R4544<br>R4545<br>R4545     | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2340.10<br>2339.57<br>2342.51<br>2342.36 |              | 2340.10<br>2339.57<br>2342.51<br>2342.36 | +2.41                          | 2341.31<br>2340.97 |        |                 |
| 1 1-5<br>110 135-    | 3S 1 36<br>0W | Ø 2998       | Ø4JUL91        | Ø6DEC91<br>Ø6DEC91 | Ø6DEC91<br>12DEC91<br>Ø6DEC91<br>12DEC91 | М      | \$3988<br>\$3988<br>\$3989<br>\$3989 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2332.03<br>2331.71<br>2331.95<br>2332.40 |              | 2332.03<br>2331.71<br>2331.95<br>2332.40 | -0.08                          | 2331.99<br>2332.Ø5 |        |                 |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM
M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE                                      | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   |                  |  | RUN   | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>RUN  | RUN<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOL   | BOTTLE<br>DELTA<br>ES/KG SW | "NISKIN"<br>AVG<br>)                     | WHOI | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---|--|------------------|--|---|------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------|-----------------|
| 1<br>119   | 4-ØØS<br>135- ØW |              | 9 3001    | Ø5JUL91        | 1ØDEC91<br>1ØDEC91<br>1ØDEC91<br>1ØDEC91<br>1ØDEC91 | 1ØDEC91<br>13DEC91<br>11DEC91<br>13DEC91<br>1ØDEC91<br>13DEC91<br>1ØDEC91<br>13DEC91 | S<br>M<br>S<br>M | \$4019<br>\$4019<br>\$4020<br>\$4020<br>\$4020<br>\$4017<br>\$4017<br>\$4018<br>\$4018 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001<br>001<br>001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2004.84<br>2006.22<br>2004.38<br>2006.65<br>2329.60<br>2328.97<br>2327.62<br>2327.83 |              | 2004.84<br>2006.22<br>2004.38<br>2006.65<br>2329.60<br>2328.97<br>2327.62<br>2327.83 | -0.46<br>+0.43              | 2004.61<br>2006.44<br>2328.61<br>2328.40 |      | 1.49<br>-0.34   |

\_\_\_\_\_\_

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle

G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE                         |                  | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE                 | RUN                      | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>RUN                            | RUN<br>DELTA   | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOLI                  | BOTTLE '<br>DELTA<br>ES/KG SW) | AVG                | DIC    | LDE0<br>-S.I.0. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 2<br>16ø   | 23-43S<br>132-33W |              | 909       | Ø1AUG91        | 11DEC91            | 11DEC91<br>20DEC91<br>12DEC91<br>20DEC91 | S                | S4158<br>S4158<br>S4159<br>S4159 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2208.25<br>2208.73<br>2207.96<br>2208.23 |                | 2208.25<br>2208.73<br>2207.96<br>2208.23 |                                | 2208.10<br>2208.48 |        |                 |
| 2<br>174   | 3Ø-32S<br>134-2Ø₩ |              | 4         | Ø6AUG91        | Ø3DEC91<br>Ø3DEC91 | Ø4DEC91<br>Ø9DEC91<br>Ø4DEC91<br>Ø9DEC91 | S                | R4548<br>R4548<br>R4549<br>R4549 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2023.46<br>2022.97<br>2023.77<br>2024.61 |                | 2023.46<br>2022.97<br>2023.77<br>2024.61 |                                | 2023.61<br>2023.79 |        | Ø.59<br>Ø.41    |
|            |                   | 1 33         | 3Ø81      |                | Ø3DEC91<br>Ø3DEC91 | Ø3DEC91<br>Ø6DEC91<br>Ø3DEC91<br>Ø6DEC91 | S                | R4546<br>R4546<br>R4547<br>R4547 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2301.42<br>2303.27<br>2302.64<br>2302.94 |                | 2301.42<br>2303.27<br>2302.64<br>2302.94 | +1.22                          | 2302.03<br>2303.10 |        |                 |
| 2<br>18ø   | 37-3ØS<br>15Ø-3ØW |              | 315       | 12AUG91        | Ø4DEC91            | Ø6DEC91                                  | S                | R4565                            | ØØ1                      |      | 2121.42                                  |                | 2121.42                                  |                                | 2121.42            | 2125.5 | 4.08            |
|            |                   | 2 11         | 469       |                | 11DEC91<br>11DEC91 | 11DEC91<br>19DEC91<br>11DEC91<br>19DEC91 | M<br>S<br>M<br>S | R4562<br>R4562<br>R4563<br>R4563 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2134.64<br>2133.70<br>2130.68<br>2129.14 |                | 2134.64<br>2133.70<br>2130.68<br>2129.14 | -3.96                          | 2132.66<br>2131.42 |        |                 |
|            |                   | 2 13         | 622       |                | 16DEC91<br>16DEC91 | 17DEC91<br>20DEC91<br>17DEC91<br>20DEC91 | M<br>S<br>M<br>S | R456Ø<br>R456Ø<br>R4561<br>R4561 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2138.07<br>2137.74<br>2133.80<br>2134.91 |                | 2138.07<br>2137.74<br>2133.80<br>2134.91 | -4.27                          | 2135.94<br>2136.32 |        |                 |
|            |                   | 2 16         | 931       |                | Ø6MAY92<br>Ø6MAY92 | 17JUL92<br>17JUL92<br>17JUL92<br>17JUL92 | E<br>E<br>E      | R4558<br>R4558<br>R4559<br>R4559 | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 |      | 2169.51<br>2168.19<br>2168.22<br>2168.53 |                | 2168.85<br>2168.38                       |                                | 2168.61            | 2167.2 | -1.41           |
|            |                   | 2 18         | 1188      |                | Ø5MAY92<br>Ø5MAY92 | 17JUL92<br>17JUL92<br>17JUL92<br>17JUL92 | E<br>E<br>E      | R4556<br>R4556<br>R4557<br>R4557 | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 |      | 2207.85<br>2207.82<br>2207.12<br>2206.20 | -Ø.Ø3<br>-Ø.92 | 2207.84<br>2206.66                       | -1.18                          | 2207.25            | 2202.9 | -4.35           |
|            |                   | 2 20         | 1543      |                | Ø4DEC91<br>Ø4DEC91 | Ø4DEC91<br>Ø9DEC91<br>Ø5DEC91<br>Ø9DEC91 | M<br>S<br>M<br>S | R4554<br>R4554<br>R4555<br>R4555 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 | •    | 2258.59<br>2259.74<br>2258.58<br>2257.71 |                | 2258.59<br>2259.74<br>2258.58<br>2257.71 | -0.01                          | 2258.59<br>2258.73 |        |                 |

MANOMETER TYPE:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM
S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM
E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak EX: Data excluded from analysis

TUNES Leg 2 1991 Pacific WOCE Lines P17S/P16S

Table 3b, Page 2

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE                         |                  | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE                 | RUN                      | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>RUN                            | RUN<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOL                   | BOTTLE '<br>DELTA<br>ES/KG SW) | AVG                |        | LDE0<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 2<br>18Ø   | 37-30S<br>150-30W | 2 22         | 2052      | 12AUG91        | Ø5MAY92            | 1ØJUL92<br>1ØJUL92<br>1ØJUL92<br>1ØJUL92 | E<br>E<br>E      | R4552<br>R4552<br>R4553<br>R4553 | ØØ1<br>ØØ2<br>ØØ1<br>ØØ2 | EX   | 2299.71<br>2294.57<br>2295.61<br>2295.46 | -Ø.15        | 2294.57<br>2295.54                       | +Ø.97                          | 2295.06            | 2290.4 | -4.66           |
|            |                   | 2 26         | 3051      |                | Ø4MAY92<br>Ø4MAY92 | 1ØJUL92<br>1ØJUL92<br>1ØJUL92<br>1ØJUL92 | E<br>E<br>E      | R455Ø<br>R455Ø<br>R4551<br>R4551 | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 | EX   | 2309.37<br>2309.74<br>2308.23<br>2299.35 | +0.37        | 23Ø9.56<br>23Ø8.23                       |                                | 23Ø8.9Ø            | 23Ø3.7 | -5.20           |
| 2<br>213   | 21- ØS<br>150-3ØW | 1 3          | 62        | 23AUG91        | 12DEC91            | 13DEC91<br>19DEC91<br>13DEC91<br>20DEC91 | M<br>S<br>M<br>S | S4118<br>S4118<br>S4119<br>S4119 | 001<br>001<br>001<br>001 |      | 1997.57<br>1998.22<br>1995.37<br>1995.98 |              | 1997.57<br>1998.22<br>1995.37<br>1995.98 | -2.20                          | 1996.47<br>1997.10 |        | -3.57<br>-4.20  |

MANOMETER TYPE:

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM
S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM
E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

EX: Data excluded from analysis

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C

Table 3c, Page 1

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| LEG LAT.<br>STN LONG.   |           |                            | C ANALYSIS MA          | ANO SAMPLE<br>YPE BOTTLE | RUN FLAG      | S.I.O. RUN BOTTLE BOTTLE "NISKIN" WHOI WHO RUN DELTA DIC DELTA AVG DIC -S.I | HOI<br>I.O. |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| 3 17- ØS<br>222 150-30W |           | Ø1SEP91 Ø90CT9:<br>Ø90CT9: |                        | S R4568<br>S R4569       | 001<br>001    | 1989.51 1989.51<br>1990.76 1990.76 +1.25 1990.14                            |             |
|                         | 1 5 3055  |                            | 100CT91<br>100CT91     | S R4566<br>S R4567       | 001<br>001 F  | 23Ø1.3Ø 23Ø1.3Ø 23Ø1.3Ø 2298.2 -3   | .10         |
| 3 15- ØS<br>226 15Ø-5ØW | 1 36 7    | Ø3SEP91 Ø6NOV9:<br>Ø6NOV9: |                        | S R4592<br>S R4593       | 001<br>001 EX | 2000.03 2000.03<br>1996.88 2000.03 1999.2 -0                                | .83         |
|                         | 1 35 50   |                            | 06N0V91<br>06N0V91     | S R4590<br>S R4591       | 001<br>001    | 2001.19 2001.19<br>2002.20 2002.20 +1.01 2001.69 1999.8 -1                  | .89         |
|                         | 1 33 130  |                            | 1 280CT91<br>1 280CT91 | S R4588<br>S R4589       | 001<br>001    | 2028.37<br>2028.99<br>2028.99 +0.62 2028.68 2027.5 -1                       | .18         |
|                         | 1 31 211  |                            |                        | S R4586<br>S R4587       | 001<br>001    | 2083.06 2083.06<br>2082.77 2082.77 -0.29 2082.92 2081.2 -1                  | .72         |
|                         | 1 29 313  |                            |                        | S R4584<br>S R4585       | ØØ1<br>ØØ1    | 2105.52<br>2106.01<br>2106.01 +0.49 2105.77 2103.5 -2                       | .27         |
|                         | 1 27 413  |                            |                        | S R4582<br>S R4583       | 001<br>001 F  | 2177.34 2177.34 2170.9 -6   | .44         |
|                         | 1 23 618  |                            | 220CT91<br>280CT91     | S R458Ø<br>S R4581       | 001<br>001    | 2210.90 2210.90<br>2211.69 2211.69 +0.79 2211.29 2205.2 -6                  | .ø9         |
|                         | 1 18 926  |                            | 220CT91<br>220CT91     | S R4578<br>S R4579       | 001<br>001    | 2251.25<br>2250.72<br>2250.72   | .49         |
|                         | 1 16 1232 |                            | 1 220CT91<br>1 220CT91 | S R4576<br>S R4577       | 001<br>001 F  | 2273.12 2273.12 2273.12 2274.0 Ø  | .88         |
|                         | 1 14 1642 |                            |                        | S R4574<br>S R4575       | 001<br>001 F  | 2295.35 2295.35<br>2316.44 2295.35 2293.3 -2                                | .ø5         |
|                         | 1 12 2056 |                            | 1 220CT91<br>1 220CT91 | S R4572<br>S R4573       | 001<br>001    | 2304.49 2304.49<br>2302.96 2302.96 -1.53 2303.73 2307.4 3                   | .67         |
|                         | 1 7 3Ø90  |                            | 1 100CT91<br>1 100CT91 | S R457Ø<br>S R4571       | ØØ1<br>ØØ1    | 2308.10 2308.10<br>2310.94 2310.94 +2.84 2309.52 2297.4 -12                 | .12         |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM
E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak EX: Data excluded from analysis

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | RUN               | FLAG     | S.I.O.<br>RUN                            | RUN<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOLI | BOTTLE 'DELTA<br>ES/KG SW) | AVG     | WHOI<br>DIC | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| 3<br>23Ø   | 13- ØS<br>151- ØW | 1 36         | 7            | Ø4SEP91        | Ø8N0V91<br>Ø8N0V91 |                               |             | R4596<br>R4597          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        | F        | 1995.36<br>2008.06                       |              | 1995.36                 |                            | 1995.36 | 1997.6      | 2.24            |
|            |                   | 1 7          | 3139         |                | Ø8N0V91<br>Ø8N0V91 |                               | s<br>s      | R4594<br>R4595          | 001<br>001        |          | 2323.77<br>2320.07                       |              | 2323.77<br>2320.07      |                            | 2321.92 | 2319.6      | -2.32           |
|            | 10-30S<br>151- 0W | 4 36         | 6            | Ø6SEP91        | 11N0V91<br>11N0V91 |                               |             | R46ØØ<br>R46Ø1          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |          | 1985.69<br>1990.58                       |              | 1985.69<br>1990.58      |                            | 1988.14 | 1991.0      | 2.86            |
|            |                   | 4 9          | 3ØØ7         |                | 11N0V91<br>11N0V91 |                               |             | R4598<br>R4599          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        | EX<br>F  | 2345.77<br>2358.27                       |              |                         |                            |         | 2335.8      |                 |
| 3<br>238   | 9- ØS<br>151- ØW  | 1 36         | 6            | Ø7SEP91        |                    | Ø8JUL92<br>Ø8JUL92<br>Ø8JUL92 | E<br>E<br>E | R4624<br>R4624<br>R4625 | ØØ1<br>ØØ2<br>ØØ1 |          | 1987.25<br>1987.16<br>1987.50            | -0.09        | 1987.21                 |                            |         |             |                 |
|            |                   | 1 34         | 60           |                | Ø4MAY92            | Ø8JUL92<br>Ø8JUL92            | Ε           | R4625<br>R4622          | ØØ2<br>ØØ1        |          | 1987.53                                  | +0.03        | 1987.52                 | +0.31                      | 1987.36 | 1988.0      | 0.64            |
|            |                   |              |              |                | 3ØAPR92<br>3ØAPR92 | Ø8JUL92<br>Ø8JUL92<br>Ø8JUL92 | E<br>E      | R4622<br>R4623<br>R4623 | ØØ2<br>ØØ1<br>ØØ2 | EX       | 1986.48<br>1988.45<br>1986.93            | +0.37        | 1986.3Ø                 | +0 63                      | 1986.62 | 1000 0      | 2.28            |
|            |                   | 1 32         | 111          |                | 29APR92            | Ø7JUL92<br>Ø7JUL92            | Ε           | R462Ø<br>R462Ø          | ØØ1<br>ØØ2        |          | 1996.73<br>1996.12                       | a 61         | 1996.43                 | ₩.03                       | 1300.02 | 1300.3      | 2.20            |
|            |                   |              |              |                | 29APR92            | Ø7JUL92<br>Ø7JUL92            | Ε           | R4621<br>R4621          | ØØ1<br>ØØ2        |          | 1999.51<br>1999.85                       |              |                         | +3.75                      | 1998.31 | 1999.5      | 1.19            |
|            |                   | 1 26         | 321          |                | 28APR92            | Ø7JUL92<br>Ø7JUL92<br>Ø7JUL92 | Ε           | R4616<br>R4616<br>R4617 | ØØ1<br>ØØ2<br>ØØ1 | EX<br>EX | 2234.40<br>2233.41<br>2212.72            |              |                         |                            |         |             |                 |
|            |                   | 1 24         | 414          |                | 28APR92            | Ø7JUL92<br>Ø7JUL92            |             | R4617                   | ØØ2<br>ØØ1        |          | 2212.66                                  | -0.06        | 2212.69                 |                            | 2212.69 | 2210.3      | -2.39           |
|            |                   |              | 619          |                | 27APR92            | Ø7JUL92<br>Ø6JUL92            |             | R4614<br>R4612          | ØØ2<br>ØØ1        |          | 2216.45                                  | -4.86        | 2218.88                 |                            | 2218.88 | 2221.8      | 2.92            |
|            |                   |              | 925          |                | 27APR92            | Ø6JUL92<br>3ØJUN92            | Ε           | R4612<br>R461Ø          | ØØ2<br>ØØ1        |          | 2242.26<br>2246.68<br>2277.16            | +4.40        | 2244.48                 |                            | 2244.48 | 2241.5      | -2.98           |
|            |                   | 2 20         | 020          |                | 23APR92<br>23APR92 | 3ØJUN92<br>3ØJUN92<br>3ØJUN92 |             | R4610<br>R4611<br>R4611 | 002<br>001<br>002 |          | 2277.16<br>2276.67<br>2277.54<br>2277.07 | -            | 2276.92                 | .a 20                      | 2277.11 | 2278 4      | _1 11           |
|            |                   |              |              |                | ZONI NOZ           | 0000132                       | _           | 1.4011                  | UUZ               |          | 2211.01                                  | -0.47        | 2211.31                 | ₹8.39                      | 2211.11 | 2210.0      | -1.11           |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:
F: No Hg found in bottle
G: Severe bottle leak
EX: Data excluded from analysis

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN |                   | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | RUN               | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>RUN                 | RUN BOTTLE<br>DELTA DIC<br>(UMO | DELTA     | AVG DIC       | WHOI<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 3<br>238   | 9- Ø\$<br>151- ØW | 1 15         | 1233         | Ø7SEP91        |                | 24APR92<br>24APR92            |        | R46Ø8<br>R46Ø9          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        | EX   | 2296.51<br>2307.46            | 2296.5                          |           | 2296.51 2294. | 7 -1.81         |
|            |                   | 1 12         | 1643         |                |                | 24APR92<br>24APR92            |        | R46Ø6<br>R46Ø7          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |      | 2314.42<br>2314.25            | 2314.4<br>2314.2                |           | 2314.33 2318. | 5 4.17          |
|            |                   | 1 10         | 2055         |                |                | 22APR92<br>22APR92            | s<br>s | R46Ø4<br>R46Ø5          | 001<br>001        | EX   | 2328.73<br>2333.18            | 2328.7                          |           | 2328.73 2316. | 1 -12.63        |
|            |                   | 1 5          | 3Ø88         |                | 2ØAPR92        | 22APR92<br>22APR92            | S      | R46Ø2<br>R46Ø3          | 001<br>001        | EX   | 2325.50<br>2349.12            | 2325.5                          | 2         | 2325.50 2319. | 8 -5.70         |
|            | 7- ØS<br>151- ØW  |              | •            | Ø8SEP91        | 17DEC91        | 18DEC91                       | М      | R4628<br>R4629          | 001<br>001        |      | 1986.28<br>1990.94            | 1986.2<br>1990.9                | 4 +4.66 1 | 1988.61 1981. | 9 -6.71         |
|            |                   |              | 3Ø18         |                | 16DEC91        | 17DEC91<br>17DEC91            | М      | R4626<br>R4627          | 001<br>001        |      | 2325.09 2324.42               | 2325.Ø<br>2324.4                | 2 -0.67 2 | 2324.76 2321. | 8 -2.96         |
| 3<br>246   | 5- ØS<br>151- ØW  |              |              | Ø9SEP91        | 15APR92        | 22APR92                       | S      | R4652<br>R4653          | 001<br>001        | EX   | 1997.78<br>2007.45            | 1997.7                          | 1         | 1997.78 1993. | 5 -4.28         |
|            |                   | 2 35         |              |                | 15APR92        | 16APR92<br>16APR92            |        | R465Ø<br>R4651<br>R4648 | 001<br>001        |      | 1999.52<br>1999.95<br>2078.98 | 1999.5<br>1999.9<br>2078.9      | 5 +0.43 1 | 1999.73 1994. | 2 -5.53         |
|            |                   |              | 137<br>215   |                | 14APR92        | 16APR92<br>16APR92<br>16APR92 | S      | R4649                   | 001<br>001<br>001 |      | 2078.98<br>2079.55<br>2186.68 | 2078.9<br>2079.5<br>2186.6      | 5 +0.57 2 | 2079.27 2075. | 3 -3.97         |
|            |                   |              | 307          |                | 14APR92        | 16APR92<br>10APR92            | S      |                         | 001<br>001        |      | 2184.05                       | 2184.0                          | 5 -2.63 2 | 2185.36 2179. | 2 -6.16         |
|            |                   |              | 4Ø9          |                | 1ØAPR92        | 1ØAPR92<br>1ØAPR92            |        | R4645<br>R4642          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |      | 22Ø3.25<br>2266.96            | 22Ø3.2<br>2266.9                | 5 +1.15 2 | 2202.68 2198. | Ø -4.68         |
|            |                   | 2 23         | 631          |                |                | 10APR92                       | _      | R4643<br>R464Ø          | 001<br>001        |      | 2264.42<br>226Ø.93            | 2264.4<br>2260.9                |           | 2265.69 2259. | 4 -6.29         |
|            |                   | 2 20         | 917          |                | Ø7APR92        | 10APR92<br>08APR92            | s<br>s |                         | 001<br>001        | G    | 2262.44<br>2279.81            | 2262.4                          |           | 2281.69 2255. |                 |
|            |                   |              |              |                | Ø7APR92        | Ø8APR92                       | S      | R4639                   | ØØ1               |      | 2282.19                       | 2282.1                          | 9 2       | 2282.19 2276. | Ø -6.19         |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak EX: Data excluded from analysis

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE                | ANALYSIS<br>DATE                         |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE                 | RUN                      | FLAG     | S.I.O.<br>RUN                            | RUN<br>DELTA | DIC                | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>ES/KG SW) | DIC    | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--------------|--------------------|---|--------|-----------------|
| 3<br>246   | 5- ØS<br>151- ØW | 2 16         | 1629         | Ø9SEP91        |                               | Ø8APR92<br>Ø8APR92                       |             | R4634<br>R4635                   | 001<br>001               | EX       | 2344.53<br>2350.01                       |              | 2350.01            | 2350.01                                   | 2327.2 | -22.81          |
|            |                  | 2 14         | 1982         |                | Ø2APR92<br>Ø2APR92            | Ø6JUL92<br>Ø6JUL92<br>Ø6JUL92<br>Ø6JUL92 | Ε           | R4632<br>R4632<br>R4633<br>R4633 | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 |          | 2335.41<br>2335.60<br>2341.49<br>2342.23 |              | 2335.51<br>2341.86 | +6.35 2338.69                             | 2336.0 | -2.69           |
|            |                  | 2 9          | 3Ø12         |                | Ø2APR92<br>Ø2APR92            | 22JUN92<br>22JUN92<br>22JUN92<br>22JUN92 | E           | R463Ø<br>R463Ø<br>R4631<br>R4631 | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 |          | 2334.38<br>2334.91<br>2333.27<br>2333.01 |              | 2334.65            | -1.51 2333.90                             | 2327.1 | -6.80           |
| 3<br>25Ø   | 3- ØS<br>151- ØW | 1 36         | 6            | 11SEP91        | 30MAR92<br>30MAR92<br>30MAR92 |  | E<br>E<br>E | R4656<br>R4656<br>R4657          | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 | EX<br>EX | 2013.31<br>2010.17<br>2036.46<br>2010.88 | 7.2          | 2010.17            |   |        |                 |
|            |                  | 1 8          | 3Ø84         |                | 26MAR92<br>26MAR92<br>26MAR92 | 19JUN92<br>19JUN92<br>19JUN92<br>19JUN92 | E<br>E<br>E | R4654<br>R4654                   | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 | EX       | 2336.35<br>2335.67<br>2348.74<br>2336.62 | -0.68        | 2336.Ø1<br>2336.62 |   |        |                 |
|            | 1- ØS<br>151- ØW |              | 7            | 14SEP91        | Ø1APR92<br>Ø1APR92<br>Ø1APR92 |  | E<br>E<br>E | R466Ø<br>R466Ø                   | ØØ1<br>ØØ2<br>ØØ1<br>ØØ2 |          | 2011.31<br>2010.97<br>2014.10            |              | 2011.14            |   |        |                 |
|            |                  | 1 8          | 298Ø         |                | Ø1APR92<br>Ø1APR92            | Ø6JUL92<br>Ø6JUL92<br>Ø6JUL92            | E           | R4659                            | 001<br>002<br>003        | EX<br>EX | 2014.07<br>2355.34<br>2442.14<br>2363.41 | -0.03        | 2355.34            | +2.94 2012.61                             |        |                 |
| 3<br>274   | 1- ØN<br>151- ØW | 1 34         | 38           | 16SEP91        | 26MAR92<br>26MAR92            | 18JUN92<br>18JUN92<br>18JUN92<br>18JUN92 | E           | R4682                            | 001<br>002<br>001<br>002 | EX<br>EX | 1985.80<br>1985.49<br>2022.66<br>2022.20 | -0.31        | 1985.65            | 1985.65                                   | 1986.3 | Ø.65            |
|            |                  | 1 33         | 67           |                | 24MAR92<br>24MAR92            | 18JUN92<br>18JUN92<br>18JUN92<br>18JUN92 | Ε           |                                  | ØØ1<br>ØØ2<br>ØØ1<br>ØØ2 |          | 2007.19<br>2006.66<br>2004.94<br>2005.10 |              | 2006.93<br>2005.02 | -1.91 2005.98                             | 2007.3 | 1.32            |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | RUN               | FLAG     | S.I.O.<br>RUN                 | RUN<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOLI | DELTA | "NISKIN"<br>AVG<br>) | WH0I   | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 3<br>274   | 1- ØN<br>151- ØW | 1 3Ø         | 154          | 16SEP91        | 20MAR92<br>20MAR92 | 12JUN92<br>12JUN92            | E      | R4678<br>R4678<br>R4679 | 001<br>002<br>001 | EX<br>EX | 2107.10<br>2104.63<br>2106.93 |              | 2104.63                 |       |                      |        |                 |
|            |                  |              |              |                | 2ØMAR92            | 12JUN92                       | E      | R4679                   | ØØ2               |          | 2105.27                       |              | 2105.27                 | +0.64 | 2104.95              | 2104.8 | -0.15           |
|            |                  | 1 27         | 278          |                | 2ØMAR92            | 12JUN92<br>12JUN92<br>12JUN92 | Ε      | R4676<br>R4676<br>R4677 | ØØ1<br>ØØ2<br>ØØ1 |          | 2202.72<br>2202.77<br>2203.11 | +0.05        | 2202.75                 |       |                      |        |                 |
|            |                  |              |              |                |                    | 12JUN92                       |        | R4677                   | ØØ2               |          | 2202.77                       | -0.34        | 2202.94                 | +Ø.19 | 2202.84              | 2201.9 | -Ø.94           |
|            |                  | 1 25         | 354          |                |                    | Ø8JUN92<br>Ø8JUN92            |        | R4674<br>R4675          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |          | 2242.33<br>2242.49            |              | 2242.33<br>2242.49      |       | 2242.41              | 2239.6 | -2.81           |
|            |                  | 1 18         | 8Ø1          |                |                    | Ø8APR92<br>Ø8APR92            |        | R467Ø<br>R4671          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |          | 2287.11<br>2287.96            |              | 2287.11<br>2287.96      |       | 2287.54              | 2281.1 | -6.44           |
|            |                  | 1 16         | 1007         |                |                    | 18MAR92<br>Ø8APR92            | S      | R4668<br>R4669          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        | EX       | 23Ø5.69<br>2298.18            |              | 2298.18                 |       | 2298.18              | 2297.9 | -Ø.28           |
|            |                  |              |              |                |                    | 18MAR92                       | S      | R4669                   | ØØ1               |          | 2300.80                       |              | 2300.80                 |       | 2300.80              |        |                 |
|            |                  | 1 14         | 1368         |                |                    | 18MAR92<br>18MAR92            |        | R4666<br>R4667          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |          | 2333.58<br>2332.00            |              | 2333.58<br>2332.00      |       | 2332.79              | 2329.3 | -3.49           |
|            |                  | 1 12         | 1778         |                | Ø3MAR92            | Ø6MAR92<br>Ø4MAR92            | S      | R4664<br>R4664          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |          | 2346.37<br>2346.29            |              | 2346.37<br>2346.29      |       |                      |        |                 |
|            |                  |              |              |                |                    | Ø6MAR92<br>Ø4MAR92            | M<br>S | R4665<br>R4665          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        | EX       | 2345.Ø2<br>2353.84            |              | 2345.02                 | -1.35 | 2345.7Ø<br>2346.29   |        |                 |
| 3<br>286   | 3- ØN<br>151- ØW | 1 35         | 7            | 18SEP91        |                    | 19DEC91<br>19DEC91            |        | R469Ø<br>R4691          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |          | 1964.98<br>1964.28            |              | 1964.98<br>1964.28      |       | 1964.63              | 1963.9 | -0.73           |
|            |                  | 1 10         | 3Ø84         |                |                    | 18DEC91<br>18DEC91            |        | R4687<br>R4688          | 001<br>001        | F        | 2352.51<br>2388.23            |              | 2352.51                 |       | 2352.51              | 2343.1 | -9.41           |
| 3<br>29ø   | 5- ØN<br>151- ØW | 1 36         | 8            | 2ØSEP91        |                    | 28FEB92<br>28FEB92            |        | R4714<br>R4715          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |          | 1911.47<br>1911.83            |              | 1911.47<br>1911.83      |       | 1911.65              | 1912.3 | Ø.65            |
|            |                  | 1 34         | 81           |                |                    | 28FEB92<br>Ø4MAR92            |        | R4712<br>R4713          | 001<br>001        | •        | 1987.07<br>1988.76            |              | 1987.07<br>1988.76      |       | 1987.92              |        |                 |
|            |                  | 1 33         | 120          |                |                    | 28FEB92                       | _      | R4718                   | ØØ1               |          | 2010.32                       |              | 2010.32                 |       | 1907.92              | 1909.2 | 1,26            |
|            |                  |              |              |                |                    | 28FEB92                       |        | R4711                   | 001               |          | 2010.48                       |              | 2010.48                 |       | 2010.40              | 2009.9 | -0.50           |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | RUN               | FLAG   | S.I.O.<br>RUN                 | RUN<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOL | BOTTLE *NISK<br>DELTA AV<br>ES/KG SW) |       |        | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| 3<br>29Ø   | 5- ØN<br>151- ØW | 1 31         | 205          | 2ØSEP91        |                    | 26FEB92<br>26FEB92            |             | R47Ø8<br>R47Ø9          | 001<br>001        |        | 2183.54<br>2184.77            |              | 2183.54<br>2184.77     | +1.23 2184                            | .16 2 | 2183.8 | -0.36           |
|            |                  | 1 29         | 296          |                | 25FEB92<br>25FEB92 | 26FEB92<br>26FEB92            |             | R47Ø6<br>R47Ø7          | 001<br>001        | G      | 2200.77<br>2198.48            |              | 2198.48                | 2198                                  | .48 2 | 2197.8 | -0.68           |
|            |                  | 1 27         | 411          |                |                    | 26FEB92<br>26FEB92            |             | R47Ø4<br>R47Ø5          | 001<br>001        |        | 2228.90<br>2232.08            |              | 2228.90<br>2232.08     | +3.18 2230                            | .49 2 | 225.6  | -4.89           |
|            |                  | 1 23         | 616          |                |                    | 21FEB92<br>21FEB92            | s<br>s      | R47Ø2<br>R47Ø3          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |        | 2285.54<br>2286.29            |              | 2285.54<br>2286.29     | +0.75 2285                            | .92 2 | 2285.8 | -0.12           |
|            |                  | 1 20         | 924          |                |                    | 21FEB92<br>21FEB92            | s<br>s      | R47ØØ<br>R47Ø1          | 001<br>001        |        | 2317.36<br>2318.51            |              | 2317.36<br>2318.51     |                                       | .94 2 | 2318.2 | Ø.26            |
|            |                  | 1 18         | 1230         |                |                    | 21FEB92<br>21FEB92            | s<br>s      | R4698<br>R4699          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |        | 2332.71<br>2329.61            |              | 2332.71<br>2329.61     |                                       | .16 2 | 2329.6 | -1.56           |
|            |                  | 1 16         | 1642         |                |                    | 19FEB92<br>19FEB92            | S<br>S      | R4696<br>R4697          | 001<br>001        |        | 2351.26<br>2352.54            |              | 2351.26<br>2352.54     |                                       | .90 2 | 2350.2 | -1.70           |
|            |                  | 1 14         | 2054         |                |                    | 19FEB92<br>19FEB92            | s<br>s      | R4694<br>R4695          | 001<br>001        |        | 2356.78<br>2355.39            |              | 2356.78<br>2355.39     |                                       | .Ø8 2 | 2354.7 | -1.38           |
|            |                  | 1 9          | 3089         |                |                    | 19FEB92<br>19FEB92            | s<br>s      | R4692<br>R4693          | 001<br>001        |        | 235Ø.14<br>235Ø.66            |              | 2350.14<br>2350.66     |                                       | .40 2 | 2349.9 | -0.50           |
| 3<br>294   | 6-58N<br>151-22W | 1 36         | 10           | 21SEP91        |                    | 14FEB92<br>14FEB92            | s<br>s      | R4718<br>R4719          | 001<br>001        |        | 1876.38<br>1876.88            |              | 1876.38<br>1876.88     |                                       | .63 1 | 1874.1 | -2.53           |
|            |                  | 1 10         | 3191         |                | 14FEB92            | 18FEB92<br>14FEB92<br>14FEB92 | M<br>S<br>S | R4716<br>R4716<br>R4717 | 001<br>001<br>001 | F<br>F | 2370.05<br>2370.11<br>2351.85 |              | 2351.85                | 2351                                  | .85 2 | 2348.5 | -3.35           |
| 3<br>298   | 8-56N<br>151-45W |              | 16           | 22SEP91        |                    | 14FEB92<br>14FEB92            | S<br>S      | R4722<br>R4723          | ØØ1<br>ØØ1        |        | 1874.30<br>1875.76            |              | 1874.30<br>1875.76     |                                       | .03 1 | 1873.Ø | -2.03           |
|            |                  | 1 9          | 3058         |                |                    | 12FEB92<br>12FEB92            |             | R4720<br>R4721          | 001<br>001        | F      | 2356.37<br>2372.85            |              | 2356.37                |                                       | .37 2 | 2351.2 | -5.17           |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C

Table 3c, Page 7

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | RUN        | FLAG | S.I.O. RUN<br>RUN DELTA | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOLI | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>ES/KG SW) | WHOI<br>DIC | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 3<br>3Ø2   | 10-54N<br>152- 7W | 1 36         | 8            | 23SEP91        |                    | Ø7FEB92<br>Ø7FEB92 |        | R4746<br>R4747   | 001<br>001 |      | 1883.39<br>1882.09      | 1883.39<br>1882.Ø9      | -1.30 1882.74                             | 1881.6      | -1.14           |
|            |                   | 1 34         | 6Ø           |                |                    | 12FEB92<br>12FEB92 |        | R4744<br>R4745   | 001<br>001 |      | 2019.82<br>2018.41      | 2019.82<br>2018.41      |   | 2016.1      | -3.01           |
|            |                   | 1 32         | 110          |                |                    | Ø7FEB92<br>Ø7FEB92 |        | R4742<br>R4743   | 001<br>001 |      | 2105.50<br>2106.06      | 2105.50<br>2106.06      | +0.56 2105.78                             | 2104.7      | -1.08           |
|            |                   | 1 29         | 212          |                |                    | Ø7FEB92<br>Ø7FEB92 |        | R474Ø<br>R4741   | 001<br>001 |      | 2256.5Ø<br>2256.63      | 2256.5Ø<br>2256.63      | +0.13 2256.56                             | 2251.8      | -4.76           |
|            |                   | 1 27         | 314          |                |                    | Ø5FEB92<br>Ø5FEB92 | S<br>S | R4738<br>R4739   | 001<br>001 |      | 2269.21<br>2268.05      | 2269.21<br>2268.05      | -1.16 2268.63                             | 2264.8      | -3.83           |
|            |                   | 1 26         | 416          |                |                    | Ø5FEB92<br>Ø5FEB92 | S<br>S | R4736<br>R4737   | 001<br>001 |      | 2283.28<br>2284.03      | 2283.28<br>2284.03      | +0.75 2283.66                             | 2278.7      | -4.96           |
|            |                   | 1 24         | 621          |                |                    | 31JAN92<br>31JAN92 |        | R4734<br>R4735   | 001<br>001 |      | 2306.12<br>2306.76      | 23Ø6.12<br>23Ø6.76      |   | 2304.4      | -2.04           |
|            |                   | 1 21         | 928          |                |                    | 31JAN92<br>31JAN92 |        | R4732<br>R4733   | 001<br>001 |      | 2337.18<br>2336.67      | 2337.18<br>2336.67      |   | 2336.0      | -Ø.93           |
|            |                   |              | 1237         |                | 29JAN92            | 31JAN92<br>31JAN92 | S      | R473Ø<br>R4731   | 001<br>001 |      | 2346.32<br>2346.92      | 2346.32<br>2346.92      |   | 2344.4      | -2.22           |
|            |                   |              | 1647         |                | 29JAN92            | 31JAN92<br>Ø3FEB92 |        | R4728<br>R4729   | 001<br>001 |      | 2356.28<br>2356.63      | 2356.28<br>2356.63      | +0.35 2356.46                             |             |                 |
|            |                   |              | 2Ø58         |                | 28JAN92            | 31JAN92<br>31JAN92 | M<br>M | R4727            | 001<br>001 |      | 2358.55<br>2358.78      | 2358.55<br>2358.78      | +0.23 2358.67                             |             |                 |
|            |                   |              | 3Ø86         |                | 28JAN92            | 3ØJAN92<br>31JAN92 | M<br>M |                  | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2352.68<br>2354.21      | 2352.68<br>2354.21      |   | 2352.0      | -1.45           |
| 3<br>3Ø6   | 12-52N<br>152-3ØW | 1 36         | 9            |                | 1ØFEB92            | 12FEB92<br>12FEB92 | s<br>s | R475Ø<br>R4751   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 1902.07<br>1902.50      | 1902.07<br>1902.50      | +0.43 1902.29                             | 1901.8      | -0.49           |
|            | 14-5ØN<br>152-53W | 1 36         | 9            | 26SEP91        | 19DEC91<br>19DEC91 | 2ØDEC91<br>2ØDEC91 |        | R4754<br>R4755   | 001<br>001 |      | 1905.97<br>1905.89      | 1905.97<br>1905.89      |   | 1907.5      | 1.57            |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak EX: Data excluded from analysis

### THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C

Table 3c, Page 8

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA (cont)

|              | LAT.<br>LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE     |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | RUN        | FLAG | S.I.O. RUN<br>RUN DELTA |                    | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>ES/KG SW) | DIC              | WH0I<br>-S.I.O. |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|
| 3 1<br>310 1 | 14-5ØN<br>52-53W | 1 12         | 3Ø81         | 26SEP91        | 18DEC91<br>18DEC91 |                      |   | R4752<br>R4753   | 001<br>001 | EX   | 235Ø.86<br>2289.18      | 2350.86            |   | 2350.3           | -0.56           |
| -            | 16-48N<br>53-16W | 2 36         | 9            | 27SEP91        | 22JAN92<br>22JAN92 |                      |   | R4778<br>R4779   | 001<br>001 |      | 1945.09<br>1944.96      | 1945.Ø9<br>1944.96 |   | 3 1943.Ø         | -2.03           |
|              |                  | 2 34         | 76           |                | 21JAN92<br>21JAN92 |                      |   | R4776<br>R4777   | 001<br>001 |      | 1969.99<br>1969.09      | 1969.99<br>1969.09 |   | 1967.0           | -2.54           |
|              |                  | 2 33         | 107          |                | 21JAN92<br>21JAN92 | 22JAN92<br>22JAN92   | M | R4774<br>R4775   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 1992.20<br>1991.67      | 1992.20<br>1991.67 |   | 1990.3           | -1.64           |
|              |                  | 2 30         | 216          |                | 17JAN92<br>17JAN92 |                      | M | R4772<br>R4773   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2119.99<br>2119.22      | 2119.99<br>2119.22 |   | 2118.4           | -1.20           |
|              |                  | 2 28         | 318          |                | 16JAN92<br>16JAN92 |                      | M | R477Ø<br>R4771   | 001<br>001 |      | 2203.32<br>2204.20      | 2203.32<br>2204.20 |   | 3 2201.3         | -2.46           |
|              |                  |              | 442          |                |                    | 17 JAN92<br>17 JAN92 |   | R4768<br>R4769   | 001<br>001 |      | 2290.49<br>2288.47      | 229Ø.49<br>2288.47 |   | 2286.9           | -2.58           |
|              |                  |              | 676          |                | 15JAN92<br>15JAN92 | 16JAN92<br>16JAN92   |   | R4766<br>R4767   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2317.23<br>2316.61      | 2317.23<br>2316.61 |   | 2 2313.5         | -3.42           |
|              |                  |              | 933          |                | 15JAN92            | 16JAN92<br>16JAN92   | M | R4764<br>R4765   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2339.44<br>2336.69      | 2339.44<br>2336.69 | -2.75 2338.06                             | 2336.2           | -1.86           |
|              |                  |              | 1291         |                | 14JAN92            | 16JAN92<br>16JAN92   | S | R4762<br>R4763   | 001<br>001 |      | 2351.69<br>2354.33      | 2351.69<br>2354.33 | +2.64 2353.01                             | 2349.6           | -3.41           |
|              |                  |              | 1698         |                | Ø8JAN92            |                      | S | R476Ø<br>R4761   | 001<br>001 |      | 2360.20<br>2360.46      | 2360.20<br>2360.46 | +0.26 2360.33                             |                  |                 |
|              |                  |              | 2113<br>32Ø1 |                |                    | 10JAN92<br>16JAN92   |   | R4758<br>R4757   | 001<br>001 | EX   | 2381.29<br>2279.37      | 2361.29            | 2361.29                                   | 2358.6<br>2346.1 |                 |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle

G: Severe bottle leak
EX: Data excluded from analysis

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

M = CONSTANT VOLUME MERCURY MANOMETER DATUM **BOTTLE TYPE:** 

F/S Meteor Leg M15 1991 Atlantic WOCE Line A9

Table 3d

### SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.            | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE            | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | RUN        | FLAG | S.I.O. RUN<br>RUN DELTA | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOL | BOTTLE M<br>DELTA<br>ES/KG SW | AVG     | BNL<br>DIC | BNL<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------|
| 143        | 19-00S<br>30-01W         | 3 18         | 1593      | 1 <b>6</b> F <b>E</b> B91 |                    | 19JUL91<br>19JUL91 | S<br>S | R4934<br>R4935   | 001<br>001 |      | 2172.24<br>2170.89      | 2172.24<br>2170.89     | -1.35                         | 2171.56 | 2174.21    | 2.65           |
|            |                          | 3 12         | 2995      |                           | 26JUL91            | Ø7AUG91            | S      | R4933            | ØØ1        |      | 2183.44                 | 2183.44                |                               | 2183.44 | 2180.38    | -3.06          |
| 154        | 19-ØØS<br>23-15 <b>W</b> | 2 24         | 8         | 21FEB91                   |                    | Ø2JUL91<br>Ø2JUL91 | s<br>s | R4938<br>R4939   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2093.52<br>2097.64      | 2093.52<br>2097.64     | +4.12                         | 2095.58 | 2084.12    | -11.46         |
| 187        | 19-12S<br>Ø8-12W         | 2 24         | 7         | Ø3MAR91                   | Ø5JUL91<br>31JUL91 | 19JUL91<br>Ø7AUG91 | S<br>S | R4956<br>R4957   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2073.47<br>2077.70      | 2073.47<br>2077.70     | +4.23                         | 2075.58 | 2073.05    | -2.53          |
|            |                          | 3 18         | 1194      |                           |                    | 19JUL91<br>19JUL91 | s<br>s | R4962<br>R4963   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2220.12<br>2215.44      | 2220.12<br>2215.44     | -4.68                         | 2217.78 | 2212.87    | -4.91          |
|            |                          | 3 12         | 2492      |                           | Ø5JUL91            | 19JUL91            | S      | R4961            | ØØ1        |      | 2183.74                 | 2183.74                |                               | 2183.74 | 2188.71    | 4.97           |
| 199        | 19-ØØS<br>Ø1-54W         | 2 2          | 898       | Ø7MAR91                   | Ø1JUL91<br>Ø1JUL91 | Ø2JUL91<br>Ø2JUL91 | s<br>s | R4964<br>R4965   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1 |      | 2228.93<br>2227.83      | 2228.93<br>2227.83     | -1.10                         | 2228.38 | 2220.60    | -7.78          |

MANOMETER TYPE:

S = QUARTZ SPIRAL MANOMETER DATUM

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

Table 3e

SUMMARY OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON DATA

| LEG<br>STN  | LAT.<br>LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | EXTRAC<br>DATE     | ANALYSIS<br>DATE                         |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE                 |                              | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>RUN                            | RUN<br>DELTA   | BOTTLE<br>DIC<br>(UMOL | BOTTLE '<br>DELTA<br>_ES/KG SV | AVG     | BNL<br>DIC | BNL<br>-S.I.O. |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------|
| <b>57</b> 5 | 59- 1N<br>32-46W |              | 11           | Ø9SEP91        | 14FEB94            | Ø2MAR94                                  | E           | R483Ø                            | 001                          |      | 2087.98                                  |                | 2087.98                |                                | 2087.98 | 2088.09    | Ø.11           |
|             |                  | 1 13         | 1101         |                | 11FEB94<br>11FEB94 | Ø2MAR94<br>Ø2MAR94<br>Ø2MAR94<br>Ø2MAR94 | E<br>E<br>E | R4828<br>R4828<br>R4829<br>R4829 | AØØ1<br>BØØ1<br>AØØ1<br>BØØ1 |      | 2154.58<br>2155.11<br>2154.44<br>2154.04 | +0.53<br>-0.40 | 2154.85<br>2154.24     | -0.61                          | 2154.55 | 2153.12    | -1.43          |
| 58Ø         | 58-19N<br>29-56W |              | 28           | 1ØSEP91        | 16FEB94<br>16FEB94 | Ø2MAR94<br>Ø2MAR94                       | E           | R4842<br>R4843                   | 001<br>001                   |      | 2093.78<br>2095.39                       |                | 2093.78<br>2095.39     | +1.61                          | 2094.58 | 2084.27    | -10.31         |
|             |                  | 1 1          | 2333         |                | 14FEB94            | Ø2MAR94                                  | Ε           | R4839                            | 001                          |      | 2160.00                                  |                | 2160.00                |                                | 2160.00 | 2155.10    | -4.90          |
| 581         | 58-11N<br>29-37W |              | 2008         | 10SEP91        | 27JAN94            | 02FEB94<br>02FEB94<br>02FEB94<br>02FEB94 | E<br>E<br>E | R4844<br>R4844<br>R4845<br>R4845 | AØØ1<br>BØØ1<br>AØØ1<br>BØØ1 |      | 2158.71<br>2158.91<br>2158.41<br>2158.89 | +0.20          | 2158.81<br>2158.65     | -Ø.16                          | 2158.73 | 2156.52    | -2.21          |
| 596         | 45-22N<br>25-57W |              | 689          | 14SEP91        | 15FEB94<br>15FEB94 | Ø2MAR94<br>Ø2MAR94                       | E           | R4874<br>R4875                   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1                   |      | 2169.27<br>2166.20                       |                | 2169.27<br>2166.20     | -3.07                          | 2167.74 | 2165.86    | -1.88          |
| 6ø3         | 52-51N<br>22-23W |              | 3984         | 16SEP91        | 15FEB94<br>15FEB94 | Ø2MAR94<br>Ø2MAR94                       | E<br>E      | R4878<br>R4879                   | ØØ1<br>ØØ1                   |      | 22Ø4.Ø3<br>22Ø3.65                       |                | 2204.03<br>2203.65     | -Ø.38                          | 2203.84 | 2200.24    | -3.60          |

MANOMETER TYPE:

E = ELECTRONIC CONSTANT-VOLUME MANOMETER DATUM

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle G: Severe bottle leak

EX: Data excluded from analysis

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

# Appendix Table 4. Summaries of Titration Alkalinity Data for Replicate Sea Water Samples

Tables 4a to 4e summarize the laboratory ALK measurements by potentiometric titration of replicate samples collected on the five expedition legs of 1991, presented in the following order:

Table 4a. TUNES Leg 1 WOCE Line P17C

Table 4b. TUNES Leg 2 WOCE Lines P17S, P16S

Table 4c. TUNES Leg 3 WOCE Line P16C

Table 4d. Meteor 15 WOCE Line A9

Table 4e. Meteor 18 WOCE Line A1E

Comments on each column in the table follow:

LEG to SAMPLE The identifying information for each Niskin bottle sampled at STN DATE sea.

ANALYSIS

The date of potentiometric titration of an aliquot of sea water DATE

taken from a replicate sample bottle. After the aliquot for DIC extraction was removed from a bottle, the bottle was immediately resealed and stored at room temperature for short periods of time or refrigerated for longer periods of time

until titration.

The system used for titration is identified: G, the gravimetric system; V, the volumetric system. Sometimes aliquots from the same bottle were titrated on both systems.

The label number for the individual replicate sample bottle filled at sea. The prefix "S" indicates a standard 500 ml Corning borosilicate glass bottle with a hollow stopper (individually lapped to the bottle joint with carborundum grit) equipped with an aluminum bale type fixture for holding the stopper in its sealed position. The prefix "R" indicates a 500 ml borosilicate glass bottle equipped with a standard taper (24/40 size) joint and solid stopper with a Rodawiss plastic knurled nut system for holding the stopper.

This number indicates whether more than one titration was made on water from a replicate sample bottle. Sometimes titrations were deleted before reaching the data base at all, for example if the titration cell was filled improperly. Quite often, one or more of multiple trials are flagged in the data set: usually multiple trials were made because of a problem with the first trial.

The flag code identifies trials that are rejected from further consideration due to identifiable experimental reasons. The flags used have the following meanings: F, evidence indicated that the sample had no mercuric chloride added (see text for further discussion); X, the titrator malfunctioned for some definable reason; EX, a general flag for some other experimental rejection, such as a very poor fit of the titration data.

TITR SYST

SAMPLE BOTTLE

TRIAL

FLAG

Appendix Table 4. Summaries of Titration Alkalinity Data for Replicate Sea Water Samples (cont.)

S.I.O The ALK in micromoles per kilogram of sea water of hydrogen ion TRIAL equivalent is listed for an individual trial titration.

TRIAL The trial difference for two trials as discussed above, if both trials are unflagged.

BOTTLE The average bottle ALK for unflagged trials. In most cases ALK (single trials), the S.I.O. TRIAL and the BOTTLE ALK are identical.

BOTTLE The difference in ALK between two bottles collected from a DELTA single Niskin bottle is listed.

"NISKIN" Here is listed the average S.I.O. laboratory ALK result for water from a particular Niskin bottle sampled at sea. If two titration systems were used (see TUNES Leg 3, station 222, bottle number R4569), the averages for both systems are listed.

The shipboard ALK result from a shipboard titration.
The institution abbreviations indicate the shipboard CO2 analytical group operating on that expedition leg, as follows: WHOI, the group of Dr. Catherine Goyet, P.I., of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, on TUNES Leg 1; CDRG, the group of Dr. Charles Keeling, P.I., of Scripps Institution of Oceanography, on TUNES Leg 3. The data for both legs are considered to be final, as reported to the Carbon Dioxide Information and Analysis Center. The remaining legs had no shipboard ALK measured by the U.S. CO2 group on board. No inference should be made from the listed data as to the imprecision of the data. Here we choose to list data to more places than are significant.

{INSTITUTION} The difference between the shipboard ALK result and the average laboratory replicate sample ALK. Note again that for the case discussed above, the differences for both systems are listed.

NOTE:

At the end of the Table 4 section for each leg is a note
Dilution Factor detailing the multiplicative dilution factor applied to account
for the addition of the HgCl2 poison solution to the S.I.O.
replicate sample bottles. The nominally 500 ml bottles actually
hold about 585 ml. Thus for the addition of 0.1 ml of saturated
aqueous HgCl2, a dilution factor of 1.00017 is calculated.
The shipboard data listed in the last two columns have also
been appropriately corrected for dilution by each shipboard
analysis group.

TUNES Leg 1 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P17C

Table 4a, Page 1

SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| LEG LAT.<br>STN LONG.  | CAST DEPT | H SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE           | TRIAL       | FLAG     | S.I.O. TRIAL<br>TRIAL DELTA   | ALK                | DELTA | 'NISKIN"<br>AVG | ALK -   | WHOI<br>S.I.O. |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------|
| 1 35-33N<br>5 122-52W  | 1 1 1     | Ø3JUN91          | 22AUG91<br>29AUG91            | G<br>G | S3750<br>S3751             | 1           |          | 2204.15<br>2205.13            | 2204.15<br>2205.13 | +0.98 | 2204.64         |         |                |
| 1 34-49N<br>8 124-35W  | 1 1 1     | Ø4 JUN91         | 22AUG91<br>22AUG91<br>22AUG91 | G<br>G | \$3772<br>\$3772<br>\$3773 | 1<br>2<br>1 | EX       | 2316.17<br>2209.65<br>2203.60 | 2209.65<br>2203.60 | -6.05 | 2206.63         |         |                |
|                        | 1 3 66    |                  | 29AUG91<br>30AUG91            | G<br>G | S377Ø<br>S3771             | 1           |          | 2220.45<br>2219.65            | 2220.45<br>2219.65 | -0.80 | 2220.05         |         |                |
| 1 34-35N<br>11 124-35W | 1 29 2896 | Ø5JUN91          | 3ØAUG91                       | G      | S3774                      | 1           |          | 2435.74                       | 2435.74            |       | 2435.74         |         |                |
| 1 34-35N<br>14 131-19W | 1 1 2     | Ø7JUN91          | 3ØAUG91<br>23AUG91            | G<br>G | S3781<br>S3782             | 1           |          | 2218.35<br>2217.58            | 2218.35<br>2217.58 | -0.77 | 2217.97         |         |                |
| 1 34-36N<br>17 134-58W | 2 1 1     | Ø8JUN91          | 10SEP91<br>10SEP91            | G<br>G | S38Ø6<br>S38Ø7             | 1           |          | 2220.01<br>2218.75            | 2220.01<br>2218.75 | -1.26 | 2219.38         | 2240.88 | 21.50          |
|                        | 2 2 52    |                  | 11SEP91<br>Ø9SEP91            | G<br>G | S38Ø4<br>S38Ø5             | 1           | X        | 2222.88<br>2217.63            | 2217.63            |       | 2217.63         | 2228.51 | 10.88          |
|                        | 2 4 98    |                  | Ø9SEP91<br>Ø9SEP91            | G<br>G | S38Ø2<br>S38Ø3             | 1           |          | 2223.61<br>2222.49            | 2223.61<br>2222.49 | -1.12 | 2223.05         |         |                |
|                        | 2 8 201   |                  | 30AUG91<br>30AUG91            |        | S3800<br>S3801             | 1           |          | 2228.37<br>2224.11            | 2228.37<br>2224.11 | -4.26 | 2226.24         | 2237.92 | 11.68          |
|                        | 2 10 300  |                  | 28AUG91<br>28AUG91            |        | S3798<br>S3799             | 1           |          | 2265.57<br>2266.51            | 2265.57<br>2266.51 | +0.94 | 2266.04         | 2285.16 | 19.12          |
|                        | 2 12 401  |                  | 28AUG91<br>28AUG91            |        | S3796<br>S3797             | 1           |          | 2285.54<br>2281.77            | 2285.54<br>2281.77 | -3.77 | 2283.66         |         |                |
|                        | 2 14 601  |                  | 26AUG91<br>28AUG91<br>28AUG91 | G<br>G | S3794<br>S3795<br>S3795    | 1<br>1<br>2 | EX<br>EX | 2315.58<br>2333.46<br>2325.05 | 2315.58            |       | 2315.58         |         |                |
|                        | 2 17 899  |                  | 26AUG91<br>26AUG91            | G<br>G | S3792<br>S3793             | 1           |          | 2364.40<br>2364.20            | 2364.40<br>2364.20 | -0.20 | 2364.30         |         |                |
|                        | 2 19 1200 |                  | 3ØAUG91<br>3ØAUG91            | G<br>G | S379Ø<br>S3791             | 1           |          | 2398.41<br>2390.65            | 2398.41<br>2390.65 | -7.76 | 2394.53         |         |                |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE: R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 1 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P17C

Table 4a, Page 2

| SUMMARY | 0F | ALKALINITY | DATA ( | (cont.) | ) |
|---------|----|------------|--------|---------|---|
|---------|----|------------|--------|---------|---|

| SUMMA      | KI OF ALI         | VCTIAT | יו אל וו | (00110.)       |                    |        |                  |        |      | S.I.O. TRI         | IAL BOTTLE         | BOTTLE *NISKIN*                    | WHOI    | WHOI    |
|------------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     |        |          | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   | TITR   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | TOTAL  | FLAG | TRIAL DEL          | LTA ALK            | DELTA AVG<br>V/KG SW)              | ALK     | -S.I.O. |
| 2114       | LUNG.             | NISK   | (M)      | DATE           | DATE               | 3131   | BUTTLE           | INTAL  |      |                    | (02401             | V/NG 5#)                           |         |         |
|            | 34-36N            | 2 21   | 1600     | Ø8JUN91        | 3ØAUG91            |        | S3788            | 1      |      | 2411.69            | 2411.69            | <b>6 6 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b> |         |         |
|            | 134-58W           |        |          |                | 3ØAUG91            |        | S3789            | 1      |      | 2411.69            | 2411.69            | +0.00 2411.69                      |         |         |
|            | 33- 4N<br>135-00W | 1 1    | 1        | Ø9JUN91        | 20SEP91<br>25SEP91 |        | S381Ø<br>S3811   | 1      |      | 2248.16<br>2247.08 | 2248.16<br>2247.08 | -1.08 2247.62                      | 2257.66 | 10.04   |
| 20         | 100-0011          |        |          |                |                    |        |                  |        | EV   |                    | 2200               | 1100 2241102                       | 2201.00 | 20.0.   |
|            |                   | 1 28   | 2798     |                | 17SEP91<br>19SEP91 | G<br>G |                  | 1<br>1 | EX   | 2432.87<br>2443.29 | 2443.29            | 2443.29                            |         |         |
| 1          | 31-32N            | 1 1    | ø        | 1ØJUN91        | 25SEP91            | G      | S3814            | 1      |      | 2271.47            | 2271.47            |                                    |         |         |
|            | 135- ØW           | • •    |          | 1000101        | 25SEP91            |        | S3815            | î      |      | 2268.13            | 2268.13            | -3.34 2269.80                      |         |         |
|            |                   | 1 28   | 3ØØ3     |                | 25SEP91            |        | S3812            | 1      |      | 2433.30            | 2433.30            |                                    |         |         |
|            |                   |        |          |                | 25SEP91            | G      | S3813            | 1      |      | 2433.64            | 2433.64            | +0.34 2433.47                      |         |         |
|            | 30- 2N            |        | 1        | 11JUN91        | 2ØAUG91            |        | R4478            | 1      |      | 2293.17            | 2293.17            |                                    |         |         |
| 26         | 134-57W           |        |          |                | 2ØAUG91            | G      | R4479            | 1      |      | 2300.12            | 2300.12            | +6.95 2296.65                      | 2312.16 | 15.51   |
|            |                   | 2 2    | 64       |                | Ø9AUG91<br>13AUG91 |        | R4476<br>R4477   | 1<br>1 |      | 2300.65<br>2301.02 | 2300.65<br>2301.02 | +0.37 2300.83                      | 2216 21 | 9.38    |
|            |                   |        |          |                |                    |        |                  | _      |      |                    |                    | +0.07 2300.03                      | 2310.21 | 3.30    |
|            |                   | 2 4    | 109      |                | Ø9AUG91<br>12AUG91 |        | R4474<br>R4475   | 1<br>1 |      | 23Ø5.69<br>23Ø2.7Ø | 23Ø5.69<br>23Ø2.7Ø | -2.99 2304.20                      | 2311.85 | 7.65    |
|            |                   | 2 7    | 206      |                | Ø6AUG91            | G      | R4472            | 1      |      | 2265.51            | 2265.51            |                                    |         |         |
|            |                   | - '    | 200      |                | Ø9AUG91            |        | R4473            | ī      |      | 2264.61            | 2264.61            | -0.90 2265.06                      | 2277.49 | 12.43   |
|            |                   | 2 10   | 324      |                | Ø6AUG91            |        | R447Ø            | 1      |      | 2256.03            | 2256.03            |                                    |         |         |
|            |                   |        |          |                | Ø6AUG91            | G      | R4471            | 1      |      | 2256.65            | 2256.65            | +0.62 2256.34                      | 2262.15 | 5.81    |
|            |                   | 2 11   | 400      |                | 12AUG91            |        | R4468            | 1      |      | 2261.41            | 2261.41            | 1 10 0001 07                       | 0070 00 | 1.4.00  |
|            |                   |        |          |                | 12AUG91            |        | R4469            | _      |      | 2262.53            | 2262.53            | +1.12 2261.97                      | 2270.00 | 14.09   |
|            |                   | 2 13   | 606      |                | Ø5AUG91<br>Ø6AUG91 | G<br>G | R4466<br>R4467   | 1      |      | 2304.68<br>2304.19 | 2304.68<br>2304.19 | -0.49 2304.44                      |         |         |
|            |                   | 0 10   | 000      |                |                    | _      |                  | _      |      |                    |                    | 31.10 203.11.1                     |         |         |
|            |                   | 2 16   | 909      |                | 30SEP91<br>26SEP91 |        | S3824<br>S3825   | 2<br>1 |      | 2355.35<br>2323.83 | 2355.35<br>2323.83 | -31.52 2339.59                     |         |         |
|            |                   | 2 18   | 1202     |                | 3ØSEP91            | G      | S3822            | 1      |      | 2393.21            | 2393.21            |                                    |         |         |
|            |                   |        |          |                | Ø20CT91            |        | \$3823           | ī      |      | 2385.28            | 2385.28            | -7.93 2389.25                      |         |         |
|            |                   |        |          |                |                    |        |                  |        |      |                    |                    |                                    |         |         |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE: R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 1 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P17C

Table 4a. Page 3

| SUMMARY | OF | <b>ALKALINITY</b> | DATA | (cont.) |
|---------|----|-------------------|------|---------|
|---------|----|-------------------|------|---------|

| SUMMARY OF ALK         | (ALINI       | TY DAT    | A (cont.)      |                               |        |                         |             |      |                               | T0741 | DOTTI C            | DOTTLE WALTERTAIN                         | WHOI    | WHOI    |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|---------|---------|
|                        | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |        |                         | TRIAL       | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>TRIAL               | DELTA | ALK                | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>IV/KG SW) | ALK     | -S.I.O. |
| 1 30- 2N<br>26 134-57W | 2 20         | 16Ø5      | 11JUN91        | 26SEP91<br>Ø10CT91            | G<br>G | S382Ø<br>S3821          | 1           |      | 2407.50<br>2407.56            |       | 2407.50<br>2407.56 | +0.06 2407.53                             |         |         |
|                        | 2 22         | 2007      |                | Ø20CT91<br>26SEP91            |        | S3818<br>S3819          | 1           |      | 2414.88<br>2417.05            |       | 2414.88<br>2417.05 | +2.17 2415.97                             |         |         |
|                        | 2 27         | 3000      |                | 25SEP91<br>25SEP91            |        | S3816<br>S3817          | 1           |      | 2439.46<br>2432.16            |       | 2439.46<br>2432.16 | -7.3Ø 2435.81                             |         |         |
| 1 28-30N<br>29 135-00W | 1 1          | 1         | 12JUN91        | 21AUG91<br>21AUG91            |        | R4482<br>R4483          | 1<br>1      |      | 2294.95<br>2290.86            |       | 2294.95<br>229Ø.86 | -4.09 2292.91                             | 2306.02 | 13.11   |
|                        | 1 31         | 2951      |                | 2ØAUG91<br>2ØAUG91<br>21AUG91 | G      | R448Ø<br>R4481<br>R4481 | 1<br>1<br>2 | x    | 2442.89<br>2432.56<br>2435.40 |       | 2442.89<br>2435.4Ø | -7,49 2439.15                             |         |         |
| 1 19-30N<br>47 135- 0W | 1 1          | Ø         | 18JUN91        | 10SEP91<br>10SEP91            | G      | R4486<br>R4487          | 1 1         |      | 229Ø.66<br>2294.47            |       | 229Ø.66<br>2294.47 |   | 2298.90 | 6.34    |
|                        | 1 27         | 3005      |                | 1ØSEP91<br>1ØSEP91            |        | S3884<br>S3885          | 1 1         |      | 2435.33<br>2434.26            |       | 2435.33<br>2434.26 |   |         |         |
| 1 18- ØN<br>5Ø 135- ØW | 1 1          | Ø         | 19JUN91        | 11SEP91<br>11SEP91            |        | R449Ø<br>R4491          | 1           |      | 2269.78<br>2277.37            |       | 2269.78<br>2277.37 |   | 2282.90 | 9.32    |
|                        | 1 27         | 2999      |                | 11SEP91<br>12SEP91            |        | R4488<br>R4489          | 1           |      | 2396.89<br>2393.93            |       | 2396.89<br>2393.93 |   |         |         |
| 1 16-30N<br>53 135- 0W | 1 1          | Ø         | 2ØJUN91        | 230CT91<br>230CT91            |        | S3894<br>S3895          | 1           |      | 2272.47<br>2272.31            |       | 2272.47<br>2272.31 |   | 2254.90 | -17.49  |
|                        | 1 2          | 50        |                | 220CT91                       | G      | S3893                   | 1           |      | 2270.20                       |       | 2270.20            | 2270.20                                   | 2286.90 | 16.70   |
|                        | 1 4          | 112       |                | Ø20CT91<br>220CT91            |        | S389Ø<br>S3891          | 1           |      | 2294.Ø4<br>2298.Ø5            |       | 2294.Ø4<br>2298.Ø5 |   | 2316.90 | 20.85   |
|                        | 1 8          | 188       |                | Ø10CT91<br>Ø20CT91            |        | S3888<br>S3889          | 1           |      | 2266.82<br>2263.21            |       | 2266.82<br>2263.21 |   | 2270.60 | 5.58    |
|                        | 1 10         | 300       |                | Ø10CT91<br>Ø20CT91            |        | S3886<br>S3887          | 1           |      | 2293.99<br>2294.72            |       | 2293.99<br>2294.72 |   | 2300.90 | 6.55    |
|                        | 1 12         | 4Ø2       |                | 19SEP91<br>19SEP91            |        | R45Ø4<br>R45Ø5          | 1<br>1      |      | 23Ø4.53<br>23Ø6.77            |       | 23Ø4.53<br>23Ø6.77 |   | 2311.00 | 5.35    |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE: R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 1 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P17C

Table 4a, Page 4

| SUMMARY | 0F | <b>ALKALINITY</b> | DATA | (cont.) |
|---------|----|-------------------|------|---------|
|---------|----|-------------------|------|---------|

| SUMMARY OF ALK         | ALINI | TY DATA   | A (cont.)      |                  |   |                  |       |      | S.I.O.  | TOTAL | POTTI E | BOTTLE "NISKIN" | WHOT   | WHOI     |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|------------------|---|------------------|-------|------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| LEG LAT.<br>STN LONG.  |       | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | TRIAL | FLAG | TRIAL   | DELTA | ALK     | DELTA AVG       | ALK    | -S.I.O.  |
|                        |       |           | 0.01111101     | 19SEP91          | 0 | R45Ø2            | 1     |      | 2328.49 |       | 2328.49 | •               |        |          |
| 1 16-3ØN<br>53 135- ØW | 1 14  | 597       | ZMJONAI        | 195EP91          |   | R45Ø3            | 1     |      | 2323.91 |       | 2323.91 | -4.58 2326.2Ø   | 2330.9 | ø 4.7ø   |
|                        | 1 17  | 9Ø4       |                | 17SEP91          | G | R45ØØ            | 1     |      | 2363.87 |       | 2363.87 |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 17SEP91          | G | R45Ø1            | 1     |      | 236Ø.56 |       | 2360.56 | -3.31 2362.22   |        |          |
|                        | 1 19  | 1205      |                | 19SEP91          |   | R4498            | 1     |      | 237Ø.66 |       | 2370.66 |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 19SEP91          | G | R4499            | 1     |      | 2377.91 |       | 2377.91 | +7.25 2374.28   |        |          |
|                        | 1 21  | 16Ø2      |                | 18SEP91          | G | R4496            | 1     |      | 2407.97 |       | 2407.97 | 2407.97         |        |          |
|                        | 1 23  | 2008      |                | 13SEP91          |   | R4494            | 1     | EX   | 2428.50 |       |         |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 18SEP91          |   | R4494            | 2     |      | 2417.21 |       | 2417.21 |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 17SEP91          | G | R4495            | 1     |      | 2417.42 |       | 2417.42 | +0.21 2417.31   |        |          |
|                        | 1 28  | 3000      |                | 12SEP91          |   | R4492            | 1     |      | 2424.59 |       |         |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 13SEP91          |   | R4492            | 2     |      |         | +Ø.22 | 2424.70 |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 13SEP91          | G | R4493            | 1     |      | 2439.80 |       | 2439.80 | +15.10 2432.25  |        |          |
| 1 6- ØN                | 1 1   | -1        | 26JUN91        | Ø9JAN92          | V | R4522            | 1     |      | 2255.26 |       | 2255.26 |                 |        |          |
| 74 135-00W             |       |           |                | Ø9JAN92          | ٧ | R4523            | 1     |      | 2268.50 |       | 2268.50 | +13.24 2261.88  | 2251.0 | Ø -1Ø.88 |
|                        | 1 29  | 2992      |                | Ø9JAN92          | V | R452Ø            | 1     |      | 2436.85 |       | 2436.85 |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | Ø9JAN92          | ٧ | R4521            | 1     |      | 2429.18 |       | 2429.18 | -7.67 2433.02   |        |          |
| 1 1-00S                | 1 1   | Ø         | Ø3JUL91        | 13JAN92          | ٧ | S3986            | 1     |      | 2324.91 |       | 2324.91 |                 |        |          |
| 104 135- ØW            |       |           |                | 13JAN92          | ٧ | S3987            | 1     |      | 2324.52 |       | 2324.52 | -Ø.39 2324.72   | 2328.5 | Ø 3.78   |
|                        | 1 3Ø  | 2999      |                | 13JAN92          |   | R4544            | 1     |      | 2418.96 |       | 2418.96 |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 13JAN92          | ٧ | R4545            | 1     |      | 2416.92 |       | 2416.92 | -2.04 2417.94   |        |          |
|                        | 1 30  | 2998      | Ø4JUL91        | 17JAN92          |   | S3988            | 1     |      | 2425.00 |       | 2425.00 |                 |        |          |
| 11Ø 135- ØW            |       |           |                | 17JAN92          | ٧ | S3989            | 1     |      | 2421.67 |       | 2421.67 | -3.33 2423.33   |        |          |
| 1 4-ØØS                | 1 1   | Ø         | Ø5JUL91        | 2ØJAN92          |   | S4Ø19            | 1     |      | 2321.88 |       | 2321.88 |                 |        |          |
| 119 135- ØW            |       |           |                | 2ØJAN92          | ٧ | S4Ø2Ø            | 1     |      | 2320.64 |       | 2320.64 | -1.24 2321.26   | 2331.1 | Ø 9.84   |
|                        | 1 29  | 3001      |                | 28JAN92          |   | S4Ø17            | 2     |      | 2420.98 |       | 2420.98 |                 |        |          |
|                        |       |           |                | 28JAN92          | ٧ | S4Ø18            | 2     |      | 2422.30 |       | 2422.30 | +1.32 2421.64   |        |          |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction

EX: Data excluded from analysis

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 2 1991 WOCE Pacific Line P17S/P16S

101425 Leg 2 1991 WOCL Factific Line 1175/110

Table 4b

SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

|            |               |              | DEDTU        | 0.4.451.5      | ***** ****       |      | 0.41401.5 |        | =    | S.I.O.  | TRIAL | BOTTLE  | BOTTLE "NISKIN"        |
|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|------|---------|-------|---------|------------------------|
| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG. | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE |      |           | TRIAL  | FLAG | TRIAL   | DELTA | ALK     | DELTA AVG<br>IV/KG SW) |
| 2114       | LUNG.         | MISK         | (M)          | DATE           | DATE             | 3131 | BUILLE    | IKTAL  |      |         |       | (OEQO   | 14/Kd 5#) =====        |
| 2          | 23-435        | 1 19         | 909          | Ø1AUG91        | 2ØJAN92          | ٧    | S4158     | 1      |      | 2300.18 |       | 2300.18 |                        |
| 160        | 132-33W       |              |              |                | 20JAN92          | ٧    | S4159     | 1      |      | 2302.05 |       | 2302.05 | +1.87 2301.11          |
|            |               |              |              |                |                  |      |           |        |      |         |       |         |                        |
| 2          | 30-325        | 1 61         | . 4          | Ø6AUG91        | 1ØJAN92          |      | R4548     | 1      |      | 2318.15 |       | 2318.15 | 0 64 0001 17           |
| 1/4        | 134-20W       |              |              |                | 10JAN92          | ٧    | R4549     | 1      |      | 2324.19 |       | 2324.19 | +6.04 2321.17          |
|            |               | 1 33         | 3Ø81         |                | 1ØJAN92          | V    | R4546     | 1      |      | 2395.78 |       | 2395.78 |                        |
|            |               |              | 0001         |                | 1ØJAN92          |      | R4547     | ī      |      | 2396.62 |       | 2396.62 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 200, 1102        | •    |           | •      |      | 2000102 |       |         |                        |
| 2          | 37-3ØS        | 2 69         | 315          | 12AUG91        | 14JAN92          | ٧    | R4564     | 1      |      | 2277.74 |       | 2277.74 |                        |
| 18Ø        | 150-30W       |              |              |                | 14JAN92          | ٧    | R4565     | 1      |      | 2280.79 |       | 2280.79 | +3.05 2279.27          |
|            |               |              | 400          |                | 1.4.141100       | .,   | D4500     |        |      | 0075 55 |       | 0075 55 |                        |
|            |               | 2 11         | 469          |                | 14JAN92          | V    | R4562     | 1      |      | 2275.55 |       | 2275.55 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 14JAN92          | ٧    | R4563     | 1      |      | 2273.45 |       | 2273.45 | -2.10 2274.50          |
|            |               | 2 13         | 622          |                | 17JAN92          | ٧    | R456Ø     | 1      |      | 2275.23 |       | 2275.23 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 17JAN92          | V    |           | ī      |      | 2281.82 |       | 2281.82 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                |                  |      |           |        |      |         |       |         |                        |
|            |               | 2 16         | 931          |                | 22 JUN92         |      | R4558     | 1      |      | 2290.65 |       | 2290.65 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 22JUN92          | ٧    | R4559     | 1      |      | 2285.23 |       | 2285.23 | -5.42 2287.94          |
|            |               | 0 10         | 1188         |                | 22JUN92          | V    | R4556     | •      |      | 2304.57 |       | 2304.57 |                        |
|            |               | 2 10         | 1100         |                | 22JUN92          | v    | R4557     | 1<br>1 |      | 2304.57 |       | 2304.45 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 22301192         | •    | 1664      | 1      |      | 2304.45 |       | 2304.43 | -0.12 2304.31          |
|            |               | 2 20         | 1543         |                | 13JAN92          | ٧    | R4554     | 1      |      | 2343.31 |       | 2343.31 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 13JAN92          | ٧    | R4555     | 1      |      | 2343.93 |       | 2343.93 | +0.62 2343.62          |
|            |               |              |              |                | 40 """           |      |           | _      |      |         |       |         |                        |
|            |               | 2 22         | 2052         |                | 18JUN92          |      | R4552     | 1      |      | 2380.77 |       | 2380.77 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 18JUN92          | ٧    | R4553     | 1      |      | 2382.52 |       | 2382.52 | +1.75 2381.65          |
|            |               | 2 26         | 3Ø51         |                | 18JUN92          | V    | R455Ø     | 1      |      | 2403.47 |       | 2403.47 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 18JUN92          | v    | R4551     | i      |      | 2404.50 |       | 2404.50 |                        |
|            |               |              |              |                | 230002           | •    |           | -      |      |         |       |         |                        |
| 2          | 21- ØS        | 1 3          | 62           | 23AUG91        | 2ØJAN92          | ٧    | S4118     | 1      |      | 2365.81 |       | 2365.81 |                        |
| 213        | 150-30W       |              |              |                | 2ØJAN92          | ٧    | S4119     | 1      |      | 2366.34 |       | 2366.34 | +0.53 2366.08          |
|            |               |              |              |                |                  |      |           |        |      |         |       |         |                        |

TITRATION SYSTEM:
G = GRAVIMETRIC
V = VOLUMETRIC
BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction

EX: Data excluded from analysis

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C

| SUMMAI     | RY OF ALK         | KALINI | TY DAT       | A              |  |             |                                  |                  |      | S.I.O.                                   | TRIAL | BOTTLE                        | ROTTI E | "NISKIN"           | CDRG    | CDRG    |    |
|------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------|--|-------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|----|
| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     |        | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE                         |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE                 | TRIAL            | FLAG | TRIAL                                    | DELTA | ALK                           | DELTA   | AVG                | ALK     | -S.T.O. |    |
| 3<br>222   | 17- ØS<br>15Ø-3ØW | 1 36   | 6            | Ø1SEP91        | 180CT91<br>220CT91<br>Ø3JUN92            | G<br>G<br>V | R4568<br>R4569<br>R4569          | 1<br>1<br>5      |      | 2369.35<br>2365.81<br>2347.46            |       | 2369.35<br>2365.81<br>2347.46 | -3.54   | 2367.58<br>2347.46 |         |         |    |
|            |                   | 1 5    | 3Ø55         |                | 180CT91<br>180CT91                       | G<br>G      | R4566<br>R4567                   | 1                | F    | 2393.48<br>2373.14                       |       | 2393.48                       |         | 2393.48            | 2397.81 | 4.33    |    |
|            | 15- ØS<br>150-50W | 1 36   | 7            | Ø3SEP91        | 18N0V91<br>18N0V91                       | G<br>G      | R4592<br>R4593                   | 1                |      | 2386.17<br>2386.40                       |       | 2386.17<br>2386.4Ø            | +0.23   | 2386.28            | 2387.72 | 1.44    |    |
|            |                   | 1 35   | 5Ø           |                | 15N0V91<br>15N0V91                       | G<br>G      | R459Ø<br>R4591                   | 1                |      | 2383.16<br>2382.72                       |       | 2383.16<br>2382.72            | -0.44   | 2382.94            | 2383.89 | Ø.95    |    |
|            |                   | 1 33   | 130          |                | 15N0V91<br>18N0V91<br>15N0V91<br>18N0V91 | G<br>G<br>G | R4588<br>R4588<br>R4589<br>R4589 | 1<br>2<br>1<br>2 | ×    | 2393.34<br>2358.20<br>2413.61<br>2384.26 |       | 2393.34<br>2384.26            | -9.08   | 2388.8Ø            | 2392 11 | 3.31    |    |
|            |                   | 1 31   | 211          |                | 15N0V91<br>15N0V91                       | G<br>G      | R4586<br>R4587                   | 1 1              |      | 2376.32<br>2375.48                       |       | 2376.32<br>2375.48            |         | 2375.90            |         |         |    |
|            |                   | 1 29   | 313          |                | 240CT91<br>240CT91                       | G<br>G      | R4584<br>R4585                   | 1                |      | 232Ø.91<br>2314.79                       |       | 232Ø.91<br>2314.79            | -6.12   | 2317.85            | 2315.96 | -1.89   | 89 |
|            |                   | 1 27   | 413          |                | 13N0V91<br>15N0V91                       | G<br>G      | R4582<br>R4583                   | 1                |      | 2285.19<br>2286.84                       |       | 2285.19<br>2286.84            | +1.65   | 2286.02            | 2293.26 | 7.24    |    |
|            |                   | 1 23   | 618          |                | 250CT91<br>13NOV91                       | G<br>G      | R458Ø<br>R4581                   | 1                |      | 2301.78<br>2300.40                       |       | 23Ø1.78<br>23ØØ.4Ø            | -1.38   | 23Ø1.Ø9            | 2303.62 | 2.53    |    |
|            |                   | 1 18   | 926          |                | 230CT91<br>250CT91                       | G<br>G      | R4578<br>R4579                   | 1                |      | 2326.90<br>2331.31                       |       | 2326.90<br>2331.31            | +4.41   | 2329.10            | 2333.74 | 4.64    |    |
|            |                   | 1 16   | 1232         |                | 230CT91<br>230CT91                       | G<br>G      | R4576<br>R4577                   | 1                | F    | 2360.06<br>2369.57                       |       | 2360.06                       |         | 2360.06            | 2358.Ø8 | -1.98   |    |
|            |                   | 1 14   | 1642         |                | 230CT91<br>Ø7NOV91<br>230CT91            | G<br>G      | R4574<br>R4574<br>R4575          | 1<br>2<br>1      | F    | 2371.03<br>2369.53<br>2363.83            | -1.50 | 2370.28                       |         | 2370.28            | 2379.26 | 8.98    |    |
|            |                   | 1 12   | 2056         |                | 230CT91<br>230CT91                       | G<br>G      | R4572<br>R4573                   | 1                |      | 2386.19<br>2390.19                       |       | 2386.19<br>2390.19            | +4.00   | 2388.19            | 2393.68 | 5.49    |    |
|            |                   |        |              |                |  |             |                                  |                  |      |  |       |                               |         |                    |         |         |    |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC **BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction

EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C

TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C Table 4c, Page 2

| SUMMARY OF ALK          | ALINITY D | ATA (cont.) |                               |   |                         |             |      | C T O                         | TRIAL | BOTTLE             | DOTTI E I | "NISKIN" | CDDA    | CDRG    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| LEG LAT.<br>STN LONG.   | CAST DEP  |             | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | TRIAL       | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>TRIAL               | DELTA | ALK<br>(UEQUI      | DELTA     | AVG      |         | -S.I.O. |
| 3 15- ØS<br>226 15Ø-5ØW | 1 7 309   | Ø Ø3SEP91   | 220CT91<br>220CT91            |   | R457Ø<br>R4571          | 1           |      | 2399.27<br>2391.76            |       | 2399.27<br>2391.76 | -7.51     | 2395.52  | 2403.40 | 7.88    |
| 3 13- ØS<br>23Ø 151- ØW | 1 36      | 7 Ø4SEP91   | 19N0V91<br>2ØN0V91            |   | R4596<br>R4597          | 1           |      | 2385.Ø8<br>2383.29            |       | 2385.Ø8<br>2383.29 | -1.79     | 2384.19  | 2384.49 | Ø.3Ø    |
|                         | 1 7 313   | 9           | 19N0V91<br>19N0V91<br>19N0V91 | G | R4594<br>R4594<br>R4595 | 1<br>2<br>1 |      | 2393.57<br>2394.24<br>2400.67 | +0.67 | 2393.91<br>2400.67 | +6.76     | 2397.29  | 2423.83 | 26.54   |
| 3 10-30S<br>235 151- 0W | 4 36      | 6 Ø6SEP91   | 2ØN0V91<br>2ØN0V91            |   | R46ØØ<br>R46Ø1          | 1           |      | 2359.32<br>2348.53            |       | 2359.32<br>2348.53 | -10.79    | 2353.93  | 2360.71 | 6.78    |
|                         | 4 9 300   | 7           | 2ØN0V91<br>2ØN0V91            |   | R4598<br>R4599          | 1           | F    | 2385.Ø9<br>2424.77            |       | 2385.09            |           | 2385.09  | 2417.51 | 32.42   |
| 3 9- ØS<br>238 151- ØW  | 1 34 6    | Ø Ø7SEP91   | 24 JUN92<br>25 JUN92          |   | R4622<br>R4623          | 1           |      | 2362.92<br>2365.34            |       | 2362.92<br>2365.34 | +2.42     | 2364.13  | 2364.03 | -0.10   |
|                         | 1 32 11   | 1           | 24 JUN92<br>24 JUN92          |   | R462Ø<br>R4621          | 1           |      | 2370.45<br>2365.87            |       | 2370.45<br>2365.87 | -4.58     | 2368.16  | 2371.07 | 2.91    |
|                         | 1 29 20   | Ø           | 24 JUN92<br>24 JUN92          |   | R4618<br>R4619          | 1           |      | 2371.74<br>2372.88            |       | 2371.74<br>2372.88 | +1.14     | 2372.31  | 2374.63 | 2.32    |
|                         | 1 26 32   | 1           | 24 JUN92<br>24 JUN92          |   | R4616<br>R4617          | 1           |      | 23Ø6.75<br>2297.Ø2            |       | 2306.75<br>2297.02 | -9.73     | 23Ø1.89  | 23Ø6.48 | 4.59    |
|                         | 1 24 41   | 4           | 23 JUN92<br>24 JUN92          |   | R4614<br>R4615          | 1           |      | 23Ø2.86<br>23Ø2.18            |       | 2302.86<br>2302.18 | -Ø.68     | 2302.52  | 2302.42 | -0.10   |
|                         | 1 21 61   | 9           | 23 JUN92<br>23 JUN92          |   | R4612<br>R4613          | 1           |      | 23Ø4.82<br>23Ø9.67            |       | 2304.82<br>2309.67 | +4.85     | 23Ø7.25  | 23Ø8.84 | 1.59    |
|                         | 1 18 92   | 5           | 23JUN92                       | ٧ | R4611                   | 1           |      | 2339.78                       |       | 2339.78            |           | 2339.78  | 2342.26 | 2.48    |
|                         | 1 15 123  | 3           | 29APR92                       | ٧ | R46Ø8                   | 1           |      | 2361.81                       |       | 2361.81            |           | 2361.81  | 2366.40 | 4.59    |
|                         | 1 12 164  | 3           | 28APR92<br>28APR92            |   | R46Ø6<br>R46Ø7          | 1           |      | 2388.43<br>2397.44            |       | 2388.43<br>2397.44 | +9.01     | 2392.94  | 2390.19 | -2.75   |
|                         | 1 10 205  | 5           | 29APR92                       | ٧ | R46Ø4                   | 1           |      | 2386.94                       |       | 2386.94            |           | 2386.94  | 2402.30 | 15.36   |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction

EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY
TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C Table 4c, Page 3

| SUMMARY OF ALKA           | LINI | TY DATA   | (cont.)        |                               |             |                         |             |      | S.I.O.                        | TRIAL | BOTTLE             | DOTTI C I                      | NITOLITAIN |             |                 |
|---------------------------|------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| LEG LAT. C<br>STN LONG. N |      | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | TRIAL       | FLAG | TRIAL                         | DELTA | ALK<br>(UEQU)      | BOTTLE '<br>DELTA<br>[V/KG SW) | AVG        | CDRG<br>ALK | CDRG<br>-S.I.O. |
| 3 9- ØS<br>238 151- ØW    | 1 5  | 3Ø88      | 07SEP91        | 28APR92<br>29APR92            | . <b>V</b>  | R46Ø2<br>R46Ø3          | 1           |      | 2415.77<br>2417.29            |       | 2415.77<br>2417.29 | +1.52                          | 2416.53    | 2415.99     | -Ø.54           |
| 3 7- ØS<br>242 151- ØW    | 1 36 | 7         | Ø8SEP91        | 14JAN92<br>14JAN92            | V           | R4628<br>R4629          | 1           |      | 2322.81<br>2313.68            |       | 2322.81<br>2313.68 | -9.13                          | 2318.25    | 2322.75     | 4.50            |
|                           | 1 10 | 3Ø18      |                | 27DEC91<br>Ø9JAN92<br>27DEC91 | V<br>V<br>V | R4626<br>R4626<br>R4627 | 1<br>3<br>1 |      | 2423.34<br>2421.54<br>2420.80 | -1.80 | 2422.44            |                                |            |             |                 |
|                           |      |           |                | Ø9JAN92                       |             | R4627                   | 2           |      | 2417.63                       | -3.17 | 2419.22            | -3.22                          | 2420.83    | 2421.18     | Ø.35            |
| 3 5- ØS<br>246 151- ØW    | 2 36 | 8         | Ø9SEP91        | 29APR92<br>29APR92            | V           | R4652<br>R4653          | 1           |      | 2322.37<br>2324.68            |       | 2322.37<br>2324.68 | +2.31                          | 2323.53    | 2330.83     | 7.30            |
|                           | 2 35 | 6Ø        |                | 28APR92<br>29APR92            | V           | R465Ø<br>R4651          | 1           |      | 2324.31<br>2324.93            |       | 2324.31<br>2324.93 | +Ø.62                          | 2324.62    | 2328.31     | 3.69            |
|                           | 2 33 | 137       |                | 28APR92<br>28APR92            | V           | R4648<br>R4649          | 1           |      | 2391.43<br>2388.40            |       | 2391.43<br>2388.40 | -3.03                          | 2389.92    | 2389.52     | 0.40            |
|                           | 2 31 | 215       |                | 27APR92<br>28APR92            | V           | R4646<br>R4647          | 1           |      | 2317.16<br>2319.68            |       | 2317.16<br>2319.68 | +2.52                          | 2318.42    | 2315.70     | -2.72           |
|                           | 2 29 | 3Ø7       |                | 27APR92<br>28APR92            | V           | R4644<br>R4645          | 1           |      | 23Ø3.79<br>23Ø2.89            |       | 23Ø3.79<br>23Ø2.89 | -0.90                          | 2303.34    | 23Ø4.36     | 1.02            |
|                           | 2 27 | 4Ø9       |                | 27APR92<br>27APR92            | V           | R4642<br>R4643          | 1           |      | 2296.21<br>2303.38            |       | 2296.21<br>23Ø3.38 | +7.17                          | 2299.79    | 23Ø5.37     | 5.58            |
|                           | 2 23 | 631       |                | 27APR92<br>27APR92            | V           | R464Ø<br>R4641          | 1           |      | 23Ø8.46<br>23Ø5.95            |       | 23Ø8.46<br>23Ø5.95 | -2.51                          | 2307.21    | 2309.65     | 2.44            |
|                           | 2 20 | 917       |                | 16APR92<br>16APR92            | V           | R4638<br>R4639          | 1           |      | 2338.21<br>2334.98            |       | 2338.21<br>2334.98 | -3.23                          | 2336.59    | 2340.55     | 3.96            |
|                           | 2 18 | 1221      |                | 14APR92<br>15APR92            | V           | R4636<br>R4637          | 1           |      | 2363.64<br>2363.65            |       | 2363.64<br>2363.65 | +0.01                          | 2363.65    | 2370.72     | 7.07            |
|                           | 2 16 | 1629      |                | 14APR92<br>14APR92            | V           | R4634<br>R4635          | 1           |      | 2375.49<br>2368.65            |       | 2375.49<br>2368.65 | -6.84                          | 2372.07    | 2394.26     | 22.19           |
|                           | 2 14 | 1982      |                | 14APR92<br>14APR92            | ٧           | R4632<br>R4633          | 1<br>1      |      | 2405.05<br>2397.61            |       | 2405.05<br>2397.61 | -7.44                          | 2401.33    | 2407.34     | 6.01            |

TITRATION SYSTEM:
G = GRAVIMETRIC
V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P18C

| SUMMARY     | OF ALK          | (ALINI       | TY DAT       | A (cont.)      |                    |   |                  |        |      | 6.7.0              | TOTAL | DOTT! F                 | DOTTI E | INITCIZTNI | CDRG    | CDDO            |    |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------|----|
|             | LAT.<br>LONG.   | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE   |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | TRIAL  | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>TRIAL    | DELTA | BOTTLE<br>ALK<br>(UEQU) | DELTA   | AVG        | ALK     | CDRG<br>-S.I.O. |    |
|             |                 |              |              |                |                    |   |                  |        |      |                    |       |                         |         |            |         |                 |    |
|             | 5- ØS<br>51- ØW | 2 9          | 3Ø12         | Ø9SEP91        | 14APR92<br>14APR92 | V | R463Ø<br>R4631   | 1      |      | 2424.18<br>2421.44 |       | 2424.18<br>2421.44      | -2.74   | 2422.81    | 2424.76 | 1.95            |    |
| 3<br>250 15 | 3- ØS<br>51- ØW | 1 36         | 6            | 11SEP91        | Ø9APR92<br>Ø9APR92 | ٧ | R4656<br>R4657   | 1<br>1 |      | 2333.21<br>2330.49 |       | 2333.21<br>2330.49      | -2.72   | 2331.85    | 2328.62 | 2 -3.23         |    |
|             |                 | 1 8          | 3Ø84         |                | Ø9APR92<br>Ø9APR92 | ٧ | R4654<br>R4655   | 1      |      | 2422.52<br>2424.76 |       | 2422.52<br>2424.76      | +2 24   | 2423.64    | 2422 56 | 1 00            |    |
| 3           | 1- ØS           | 1 26         | . 7          | 14SEP91        | 14APR92            | v | R466Ø            | 1      |      | 2321.75            |       | 2321.75                 | 72.24   | 2423.04    | 2422.50 | -1.06           |    |
|             | 51- ØW          | 1 30         | ,            | 1436/31        | 14APR92            | v | R4661            | i      |      | 2317.14            |       | 2317.14                 | -4.61   | 2319.45    | 2330.03 | 10.58           |    |
|             |                 | 1 8          | 298Ø         |                | 27APR92<br>27APR92 | V | R4658<br>R4659   | 1      |      | 2378.73<br>2409.39 |       | 2378.73<br>2409.39      | +30.66  | 2394.06    | 2426.59 | 32.53           |    |
|             | 1- ØN<br>51- ØW | 1 34         | 38           | 16SEP91        | 16APR92<br>16APR92 | V | R4682<br>R4683   | 1      |      | 2293.37<br>2300.63 |       | 2293.37<br>2300.63      | +7.26   | 2297.00    | 2292.15 | -4.85           |    |
|             |                 | 1 33         | 67           |                | 15APR92<br>16APR92 | V | R468Ø<br>R468Ø   | 1<br>2 | EX   | 2322.63<br>2300.09 |       | 2300.09                 |         |            |         |                 |    |
|             |                 |              |              |                | 16APR92            | ٧ | R4681            | 1      |      | 2303.56            |       | 2303.56                 | +3.47   | 23Ø1.83    | 23Ø1.78 | -0.13           | 92 |
|             |                 | 1 30         | 154          |                | 15APR92            | ٧ | R4679            | 1      |      | 2297.45            |       | 2297.45                 |         | 2297.45    | 2298.73 | 1.28            |    |
|             |                 | 1 27         | 278          |                | 14APR92<br>14APR92 | V | R4676<br>R4677   | 1<br>1 |      | 23Ø8.1Ø<br>23Ø7.77 |       | 23Ø8.1Ø<br>23Ø7.77      | -Ø.33   | 2307.94    | 2292.87 | -15.07          |    |
|             |                 | 1 25         | 354          |                | 16MAR92<br>17MAR92 | V | R4674<br>R4675   | 1<br>1 | EX   | 23Ø3.65<br>2321.29 |       | 2303.65                 |         |            |         |                 |    |
|             |                 |              |              |                | 17MAR92            | ٧ | R4675            | 2      |      | 2305.28            |       | 2305.28                 | +1.63   | 23Ø4.47    | 23Ø3.44 | -1.03           |    |
|             |                 | 1 36         | 393          |                | 27APR92<br>27APR92 | V | R4684<br>R4685   | 1<br>1 |      | 23Ø6.Ø2<br>23Ø6.93 |       | 2306.02<br>2306.93      | +0.91   | 23Ø6.48    | 23Ø3.34 | -3.14           |    |
|             |                 | 1 18         | 8Ø1          |                | 16MAR92<br>16MAR92 |   | R467Ø<br>R4671   | 1<br>1 |      | 2334.23<br>2335.95 |       | 2334.23<br>2335.95      | +1.72   | 2335.Ø9    | 2334.68 | -Ø.41           |    |
|             |                 | 1 16         | 1007         |                | 1ØMAR92<br>16MAR92 |   | R4668<br>R4669   | 1      |      | 2351.71<br>2353.33 |       | 2351.71<br>2353.33      | +1.62   | 2352.52    | 2350.88 | -1.64           |    |
|             |                 | 1 14         | 1368         |                | 1ØMAR92<br>1ØMAR92 |   | R4666<br>R4667   | 1      |      | 2383.81<br>2383.55 |       | 2383.81<br>2383.55      | -0.26   | 2383.68    | 2388.33 | 4.65            |    |
|             |                 |              |              |                |                    |   |                  | _      |      |                    |       | 222.30                  |         |            |         |                 |    |

TITRATION SYSTEM:

G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C Table 4c, Page 5

| SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA (cont.)                    |   |      | S.I.O. TRIAL E                        | BOTTLE BOTTLE "NISKIN"           | CDRG CDRG      |
|---|---|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| LEG LAT. CAST DEPTH SAMPLE<br>STN LONG. NISK (M) DATE | ANALYSIS TITR SAMPLE DATE SYST BOTTLE TRIAL                 | FLAG | TRIAL DELTA                           | ALK DELTA AVG                    | ALK -S.I.O.    |
| STN LONG. NISK (M) DATE                               | DATE STATE DUTILE TRIAL                                     |      |                                       | - (UEQUIV/KG SW)                 |                |
| 3 1- ØN 1 12 1778 16SEP91<br>274 151- ØW              | Ø6MAR92 V R4664 1<br>Ø6MAR92 V R4665 1                      |      |                                       | 2403.70<br>2405.01 +1.31 2404.35 | 2407.90 3.55   |
| 1 4 3126  | 14APR92 V R4662 1   |      | 2408.86                               | 2408.86 2408.86                  | 2425.46 16.60  |
| 3 3- ØN 1 35 7 18SEP91<br>286 151- ØW                 | 27DEC91 V R469Ø 1<br>Ø7JAN92 V R469Ø 2<br>27DEC91 V R4691 1 |      | 2291.47<br>2286.62 -4.85 2<br>2291.21 | 2289.05                          |                |
|   | 07JAN92 V R4691 2   |      | 2285.21 -6.00 2                       | 2288.21 -0.84 2288.63            | 2267.16 -21.47 |
| 1 10 3084   | 17JAN92 V R4687 1<br>23JAN92 V R4687 2<br>17JAN92 V R4688 1 | F    | 2425.61<br>2419.23 -6.38 2<br>2438.13 |                                  | 2434.43 12.01  |
| 3 5- ØN 136 82ØSEP91<br>290151- ØW                    | Ø6MAR92 V R4714 1<br>Ø6MAR92 V R4715 1                      |      |                                       | 2268.77<br>2270.13 +1.36 2269.45 | 2264.50 -4.95  |
| 1 34 81   | Ø6MAR92 V R4712 1<br>Ø6MAR92 V R4713 1                      |      |                                       | 23Ø1.23<br>2298.33 -2.9Ø 2299.78 | 2297.21 -2.57  |
| 1 33 120  | Ø6MAR92 V R471Ø 1<br>Ø6MAR92 V R4711 1                      |      |                                       | 2302.51<br>2295.19 -7.32 2298.85 | 2288.69 -10.16 |
| 1 31 205  | Ø6MAR92 V R47Ø8 1<br>Ø6MAR92 V R47Ø9 1                      |      |                                       | 2290.66<br>2292.09 +1.43 2291.38 | 2290.49 -0.89  |
| 1 29 296  | 16MAR92 V R47Ø8 2<br>16MAR92 V R47Ø7 1                      |      |                                       | 2306.02<br>2303.56 -2.46 2304.79 | 2303.65 -1.14  |
| 1 27 411  | 10MAR92 V R4704 1<br>16MAR92 V R4704 2<br>10MAR92 V R4705 1 |      | 2306.81<br>2308.30 +1.49 2<br>2293.86 | 2307.56                          |                |
|   | 16MAR92 V R47Ø5 2   |      |                                       | 2296.22 -11.34 2301.89           | 2307.05 5.16   |
| 1 23 616  | 27FEB92 V R4702 1<br>27FEB92 V R4703 1<br>05MAR92 V R4703 2 | EX   | 2327.72                               | 2317.84<br>2315.42 -2.42 2316.63 | 2217 24 4 67   |
| 1 20 924  | 27FEB92 V R4700 1   |      | 2344.09                               | 2344.09                          |                |
| 1 10 1020   |   |      |                                       | 2341.15 -2.94 2342.62            | 2348.05 5.43   |
| 1 18 1230   | 24FEB92 V R4698 1<br>24FEB92 V R4699 1                      |      |                                       | 2377.21<br>2375.96 -1.25 2376.58 | 2374.76 -1.82  |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC
V = VOLUMETRIC
BOTTLE TYPE:
R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction

EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P18C

| SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA (cont.)                    |   |                                  | 2077 C 2077 C ENTOUTH                                     |               |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| LEG LAT. CAST DEPTH SAMPLE<br>STN LONG. NISK (M) DATE | ANALYSIS TITR SAMPLE DATE SYST BOTTLE TRIAL                 | S.I.O. TRIAL<br>FLAG TRIAL DELTA | BOTTLE BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>ALK DELTA AVG<br>(UEQUIV/KG SW) | ALK -S.I.O.   |
| 3 5- ØN 1 16 1642 2ØSEP91<br>29Ø 151- ØW              | 24FEB92 V R4696 1<br>24FEB92 V R4697 1                      | 24Ø4.42<br>2398.55               | 2404.42<br>2398.55 -5.87 2401.49                          | 2402.59 1.10  |
| 1 14 2054   | 24FEB92 V R4694 1<br>24FEB92 V R4695 1                      | 2423.76<br>2417.42               | 2423.76<br>2417.42 -6.34 2420.59                          | 2420.37 -0.22 |
| 1 9 3089  | 24FEB92 V R4692 1<br>24FEB92 V R4693 1                      | 2435.17<br>2432.69               | 2435.17<br>2432.69 -2.48 2433.93                          | 2424.62 -9.31 |
| 3 6-58N 1 36 10 21SEP91<br>294 151-22W                | Ø5MAR92 V R4718 1<br>Ø5MAR92 V R4719 1                      | 2223.80<br>EX 2230.37            | 2223.80   |               |
| 1 10 3191   | Ø6MAR92 V R4719 2<br>Ø5MAR92 V R4716 1                      | 2227.42<br>2397.31               | 2227.42 +3.62 2225.61<br>2397.31                          |               |
| 3 8-56N 1 38 16 22SEP91                               | Ø5MAR92 V R4717 1<br>Ø5MAR92 V R4722 1                      | F 2424.67<br>2212.18             | 2397.31   | 2433.57 36.26 |
| 298 151-45W<br>1 9 3Ø58                               | Ø5MAR92 V R4723 1<br>11FEB92 V R472Ø 1                      | 2211.53<br>2428.54               | 2211.53 -Ø.65 2211.85<br>2428.54                          | 2220.89 9.04  |
| 3 10-54N 1 38 8 23SEP91                               | 11FEB92 V R4721 1   | F 2410.73                        |   | 2438.32 9.78  |
| 302 152- 7W   | 1ØFEB92 V R4747 1   | 2226.17                          |   | 2219.76 -5.67 |
| 1 34 60   | 10FEB92 V R4744 1<br>11FEB92 V R4744 2<br>10FEB92 V R4745 1 | EX 2300.11<br>2289.12<br>2289.56 | 2289.12<br>2289.56 +0.44 2289.34                          | 2283.64 -5.70 |
| 1 32 110  | 10FEB92 V R4742 1<br>10FEB92 V R4743 1                      | 2274.25<br>2274.71               | 2274.25<br>2274.71 +Ø.46 2274.48                          | 2272.33 -2.15 |
| 1 29 212  | Ø7FEB92 V R474Ø 1<br>Ø7FEB92 V R4741 1                      | 2299.76<br>2301.09               | 2299.76<br>2301.09 +1.33 2300.43                          | 2296.16 -4.27 |
| 1 27 314  | 07FEB92 V R4738 1<br>07FEB92 V R4739 1                      | 2308.10<br>2309.66               | 2308.10<br>2309.66 +1.56 2308.88                          | 2305.98 -2.90 |
| 1 28 416  | Ø7FEB92 V R4736 1<br>Ø7FEB92 V R4737 1                      | 2317.30<br>2316.15               | 2317.30<br>2316.15 -1.15 2316.73                          | 2317.13 Ø.40  |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC

BOTTLE TYPE: R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

| SUMMARY OF ALK | ALINIT       | TY DATA | (cont.)        |                  |      |                  |          |      | S.I.O. TRIAL | DOTTI C | DOTTI E            |          |         |                 |
|----------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|------------------|----------|------|--------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|
|                | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH   | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE |      | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | TRIAL    | FLAG | TRIAL DELTA  |         | DELTA<br>IV/KG SW) | AVG      |         | CDRG<br>-S.I.O. |
| SIN LUNG.      | MISK         | (m)     | DATE           | DATE             | 5151 | DOTTLE           | 111.2712 |      |              | (OLGO   | 17/Kd 3#)          |          |         |                 |
| 3 1Ø-54N       | 1 24         | 621     | 23SEP91        | Ø7FEB92          |      | R4734            | 1        |      | 2334.5Ø      | 2334.50 |                    |          |         |                 |
| 302 152- 7W    |              |         |                | Ø7FEB92          | ٧    | R4735            | 1        |      | 2335.57      | 2335.57 | +1.07              | 2335.Ø4  | 2336.44 | 1.40            |
|                | 1 21         | 928     |                | Ø3FEB92          | ٧    | R4732            | 1        |      | 2364.78      | 2364.78 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                |              |         |                | Ø3FEB92          | ٧    | R4733            | 1        |      | 2365.34      | 2365.34 | +Ø.56              | 2365.06  | 2364.30 | -Ø.78           |
|                | 1 19         | 1237    |                | Ø3FEB92          | ٧    | R473Ø            | 1        |      | 2390.20      | 2390.20 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                |              |         |                | Ø3FEB92          | ٧    | R4731            | 1        |      | 2390.43      | 2390.43 | +0.23              | 2390.31  | 2385.24 | -5.07           |
|                | 1 17         | 1847    |                | Ø3FEB92          | V    | R4728            | 1        |      | 2411.42      | 2411.42 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                |              | 2011    |                | Ø3FEB92          |      | R4729            | ī        |      | 2411.27      | 2411.27 |                    | 2411.34  | 2409.52 | -1.82           |
|                | 1 15         | 2058    |                | Ø3FEB92          | V    | R4726            | 1        |      | 2432.61      | 2432.61 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                | 1 10         | 2000    |                | Ø3FEB92          |      | R4727            | ī        |      | 2427.58      | 2427.58 |                    | 2430.10  | 2423.75 | -6.35           |
|                | 1 10         | 3008    |                | Ø3FEB92          | V    | R4724            | 1        |      | 2430.97      | 2430.97 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                | 1 10         | 3000    |                | Ø3FEB92          | -    | R4725            | ī        |      | 2432.61      | 2400.01 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                |              |         |                | Ø3FEB92          | Ÿ    | R4725            | 2        | EX   | 2436.95      | 2432.61 | +1.64              | 2431.79  | 2436.79 | 5.00            |
| 3 12-52N       | 1 28         | 9       | 24SEP91        | 1ØFEB92          | V    | R475Ø            | 1        |      | 2244.44      | 2244.44 |                    |          |         |                 |
| 3Ø6 152-3ØW    | 1 30         | 3       | 2402/01        | 1ØFEB92          |      | R4751            | ī        |      | 2246.90      | 2246.90 |                    | 2245.67  | 2242.78 | -2.89           |
| 3 14-5ØN       | 1 20         | 9       | 26SEP91        | Ø9JAN92          | ٧    | R4754            | 2        |      | 2245.92      | 2245.92 |                    |          |         |                 |
| 31Ø 152-53W    | 1 30         | 9       | 2032791        | Ø9JAN92          |      |                  | 1        |      | 2245.93      | 2245.93 |                    | 2245.93  | 2245.64 | -0.29           |
|                |              | 2001    |                | 2ØJAN92          | v    | R4752            | 1        |      | 2432.55      | 2432.55 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                | 1 12         | 3081    |                | 2ØJAN92          |      | R4753            | i        |      | 2432.55      | 2432.85 |                    | 2432.01  | 2432 67 | Ø.66            |
|                |              |         |                | 200711102        | •    |                  | _        |      |              |         | 1.50               | L-TOL.DI | 2432.07 | D.00            |
| 3 16-48N       | 2 36         | 9       | 27SEP91        | 23JAN92          |      |                  | 1        |      | 2283.39      | 2283.39 |                    |          |         |                 |
| 314 153-16W    |              |         |                | 23JAN92          | ٧    | R4779            | 1        |      | 2282.56      | 2282.56 | -0.83              | 2282.98  | 2280.22 | -2.76           |
|                | 2 34         | 76      |                | 23 JAN92         | V    | R4776            | 1        |      | 2301.59      | 23Ø1.59 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                |              |         |                | 23JAN92          | ٧    | R4777            | 1        |      | 2302.10      | 2302.10 |                    | 2301.85  | 2301.07 | -Ø.78           |
|                | 2 33         | 107     |                | 23JAN92          | V    | R4774            | 1        |      | 2311.76      | 2311.76 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                | 2 00         |         |                | 23 JAN92         |      | R4775            | ī        |      | 2313.75      | 2313.75 | +1.99              | 2312.76  | 2308.02 | -4.74           |
|                | 2 30         | 216     |                | 21 JAN92         | ٧    | R4772            | 1        |      | 2271.88      | 2271.88 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                | 2 00         | 210     |                | 21 JAN92         |      | R4773            | ī        |      | 2272.54      | 2272.54 | +0.66              | 2272.21  | 2269.72 | -2.49           |
|                | 2 20         | 318     |                | 21 JAN92         | ٧    | R477Ø            | 1        |      | 2281.47      | 2281.47 |                    |          |         |                 |
|                | 2 20         | 210     |                | 21JAN92          |      | R4771            | i        |      | 2280.45      | 2280.45 |                    | 2280.96  | 2280.18 | -Ø.78           |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC

V = VOLUMETRIC BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C

| SUMMARY | 0F | ALKALINITY | DATA | (cont.) |
|---------|----|------------|------|---------|
|---------|----|------------|------|---------|

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.     | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |             | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | TRIAL       | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>TRIAL               | TRIAL<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>ALK<br>(UEQU | BOTTLE<br>DELTA<br>IV/KG SW | "NISKIN"<br>AVG<br>) | CDRG<br>ALK | CDRG<br>-S.I.O. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 3<br>314   | 16-48N<br>153-16W |              | 442          | 27SEP91        | 20JAN92<br>27JAN92<br>20JAN92 | V<br>V<br>V | R4768<br>R4768<br>R4769 | 1<br>2<br>1 |      | 2312.17<br>2312.34<br>2312.81 | +Ø.17          | 2312.26                |                             |                      |             |                 |
|            |                   | 0.00         | 070          |                | 27 JAN92                      | ٧           | R4769                   | 2           |      | 2312.05                       | -0.76          | 2312.43                |                             | 2312.34              | 2311.23     | -1.11           |
|            |                   | 2 22         | 676          |                | 20JAN92<br>20JAN92            | V           | R4766<br>R4767          | 1           |      | 2334.20<br>2339.02            |                | 2334.20<br>2339.02     |                             | 2336.61              | 2338.89     | 2.28            |
|            |                   | 2 20         | 933          |                | 20JAN92<br>20JAN92            | V           | R4764<br>R4765          | 1           |      | 2362.07<br>2365.13            |                | 2362.Ø7<br>2365.13     |                             | 2363.60              | 2364.57     | Ø.97            |
|            |                   | 2 18         | 1291         |                | 20JAN92<br>20JAN92            | V           | R4762<br>R4763          | 1           |      | 2392.43<br>2389.57            |                | 2392.43<br>2389.57     |                             | 2391.00              | 2394.61     | 3.61            |
|            |                   | 2 16         | 1698         |                | 20JAN92<br>21JAN92<br>20JAN92 | ٧           | R476Ø<br>R476Ø<br>R4761 | 1<br>2<br>1 | EX   | 2416.26<br>2410.51<br>2409.25 |                | 2410.51<br>2409.25     |                             | 2409.88              | 2410.49     | Ø.61            |
|            |                   | 2 14         | 2113         |                | 21 JAN92<br>21 JAN92          |             | R4758<br>R4759          | 1           |      | 2415.97<br>2420.93            |                | 2415.97<br>2420.93     |                             | 2418.45              | 2422.00     | 3.55            |
|            |                   | 2 9          | 3201         |                | 21JAN92<br>21JAN92            | <b>V</b>    | R4756<br>R4757          | 1           |      | 2429.71<br>2429.92            |                | 2429.71<br>2429.92     |                             | 2429.81              | 2432.03     | 3 2.22          |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE              |        | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE        | TRIAL       | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>TRIAL               | TRIAL<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>ALK<br>(UEQU | BOTTLE "<br>DELTA<br>IV/KG SW) | AVG     |  |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| 143        | 19-ØØS<br>30-Ø1W | 3 18         | 1593         | 16FEB91        | Ø5JUL91<br>Ø9JUL91            | G<br>G | R4934<br>R4935          | 1           |      | 2315.05<br>2313.39            |                | 2315.05<br>2313.39     | -1.66                          | 2314.22 |  |
|            |                  | 3 12         | 2995         |                | 19JUL91<br>29AUG91            | G<br>G | R4932<br>R4933          | 1<br>1      |      | 2328.89<br>2334.56            |                | 2328.89<br>2334.56     | +5.67                          | 2331.73 |  |
| 154        | 19-00S<br>23-15W | 2 24         | 8            | 21FEB91        | Ø3JUL91<br>Ø5JUL91<br>Ø8JUL91 | G<br>G | R4938<br>R4939<br>R4939 | 1<br>1<br>2 |      | 2431.92<br>2423.85<br>2424.59 | +Ø.74          | 2431.92<br>2424.22     | -7.70                          | 2428.07 |  |
| 187        | 19-12S<br>Ø8-12W |              | 7            | Ø3MAR91        | Ø5JUL91<br>Ø6AUG91            | G      | R4956<br>R4957          | 1           |      | 2391.57<br>2391.07            |                | 2391.57<br>2391.07     |                                | 2391.32 |  |
|            |                  | 3 18         | 1194         |                | Ø9JUL91<br>19JUL91            | G<br>G | R4962<br>R4963          | 1           |      | 2298.10<br>2312.57            |                | 2298.10<br>2312.57     | +14.47                         | 2305.34 |  |
|            |                  | 3 12         | 2492         |                | Ø8JUL91                       | G      | R4961                   | 1           |      | 2328.74                       |                | 2328.74                |                                | 2328.74 |  |
| 199        | 19-00S<br>01-54W |              | 898          | Ø7MAR91        | Ø8JUL91<br>Ø8JUL91            | G<br>G | R4964<br>R4965          | 1           |      | 2294.Ø7<br>2297.84            |                | 2294.07<br>2297.84     | +3.77                          | 2295.96 |  |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC **BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction

EX: Data excluded from analysis

Table 4e

## SUMMARY OF ALKALINITY DATA

| LEG<br>STN | LAT.<br>LONG. | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>DATE | ANALYSIS<br>DATE |   | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | TRIAL  | FLAG | S.I.O.<br>TRIAL | TRIAL<br>DELTA | BOTTLE<br>ALK<br>(UEQU: | BOTTLE "NISKIN"<br>DELTA AVG<br>IV/KG SW) |
|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------|------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|
|            | 59- 1N        | 1 24         | 11           | Ø9SEP91        | Ø5AUG94          | G | R483Ø            | 1      |      | 2287.54         |                | 2287.54                 |   |
| 575        | 32-46W        |              |              |                | Ø5AUG94          | G | R4831            | 1      |      | 2282.66         |                | 2282.66                 | -4.88 2285.10                             |
|            |               | 1 13         | 11Ø1         |                | 27APR94          | G | R4828            | 1      |      | 2290.34         |                |                         |   |
|            |               |              |              |                | 29APR94          | G | R4828            | 2      |      | 2291.33         | +Ø.99          | 2290.84                 |   |
|            |               |              |              |                | 28APR94          | Ğ |                  | ī      |      | 2295.18         |                | 2295.18                 | +4.34 2293.01                             |
|            | 58-19N        | 1 23         | 28           | 1ØSEP91        | 27 JUL94         | G | R4842            | 1      |      | 2300.05         |                | 2300.05                 |   |
| 58Ø        | 29-56W        |              |              |                | Ø1AUG94          | G | R4843            | 1      |      | 2294.31         |                | 2294.31                 | -5.74 2297.18                             |
|            |               | 1 1          | 2333         |                | 28APR94          | G | R4838            | 1      |      | 2301.97         |                | 23Ø1.97                 |   |
|            |               |              |              |                | 29APR94          | G | R4839            | 1<br>1 |      | 2303.89         |                | 2303.89                 | +1.92 2302.93                             |
|            | 58-11N        | 1 2          | 2008         | 1ØSEP91        | Ø9FEB94          | ٧ | R4844            | 1      |      | 2301.35         |                | 2301.35                 |   |
| 581        | 29-37W        |              |              |                | Ø9FEB94          | ٧ | R4845            | 1      |      | 2300.71         |                | 2300.71                 | -0.64 2301.03                             |
|            | 45-22N        | 1 14         | 689          | 14SEP91        | Ø5MAY94          | G | R4874            | 1      |      | 2304.69         |                | 2304.69                 |   |
| 596        | 25-57W        |              |              |                | Ø5MAY94          | G | R4875            | 1      |      | 2304.81         |                | 2304.81                 | +0.12 2304.75                             |
|            | 52-51N        | 1 1          | 3984         | 16SEP91        | Ø5MAY94          | G | R4878            | 1      |      | 2352.52         |                | 2352.52                 |   |
| 6Ø3        | 22-23W        | _            |              |                | Ø5MAY94          |   | R4879            | 1      |      | 2351.55         |                | 2351.55                 | -0.97 2352.04                             |
|            |               |              |              |                |                  |   |                  |        |      |                 |                |                         |   |

TITRATION SYSTEM: G = GRAVIMETRIC V = VOLUMETRIC

**BOTTLE TYPE:** R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

NOTE: Dilution factor of 1.000170 has been applied.

FLAGS:

F: No Hg found in bottle
X: Titrator malfunction
EX: Data excluded from analysis

# Appendix Table 5. Summaries of Salinity Data for Replicate Sea Water Samples

Tables 5a to 5e summarize the laboratory salinity measurements of replicate samples of sea water collected on the five expedition legs of 1991. The measurements were made on an inductive salinometer calibrated with standard sea water and were made by personnel of the Oceanographic Data Facility (ODF) at SIO. The data for the five legs are presented in the following order:

Table 5a. TUNES Leg 1 WOCE Line P17C
Table 5b. TUNES Leg 2 WOCE Lines P17S,P16S
Table 5c. TUNES Leg 3 WOCE Line P16C
Table 5d. Meteor 15 WOCE Line A9
Table 5e. Meteor 18 WOCE Line A1E

Comments on each column in the table follow:

LEG to DEPTH The identifying information for each Niskin bottle sampled at (M) sea.

SAMPLE
The label number for the individual replicate sample bottle
filled at sea is listed. The prefix "S" indicates a standard
500 ml Corning borosilicate glass bottle with a hollow stopper
(individually lapped to the bottle joint with carborundum grit)
equipped with an aluminum bale type fixture for holding the
stopper in its sealed position. The prefix "R" indicates a
500 ml borosilicate glass bottle equipped with a standard taper
(24/40 size) joint and solid stopper with a Rodawiss plastic
knurled nut system for holding the stopper.

SAMPLE The date of collection of the replicate sample at sea.

DATE

EXTRAC The date of extraction of CO2 gas from an aliquot of sea water DATE taken from a given sample bottle is listed.

STORAGE
The number of days between the sample date and the extraction date. This indicates the storage time of a sample in the replicate sample bottle before it is first opened. The sample remains in the partially full replicate bottle until ALK measurements have been completed and then a subsample is taken into a 200 ml salinity bottle. The amount of storage time in this bottle varies from days to months.

The date of laboratory analysis for salinity by ODF. Subsamples are normally sent to ODF in batches of 100.

SALINITY The individual shore salinity for a bottle. o/oo

ANALYS.

DATE

BOTTLE The difference in salinity units between shore analyses on the DELTA replicate bottle pair from a Niskin bottle.

BOTTLE AVG The average shore salinity for a bottle pair collected from a o/oo Niskin bottle.

Appendix Table 5. Summaries of Salinity Data for Replicate Sea Water Samples (cont.)

SHIPBOARD SALINITY o/oo A PRELIMINARY shipboard Niskin salinity provided by the replicate sampler at sea. This salinity may be from the CTD or may be a preliminary discrete salinity determined on an inductive salinometer at sea. This will be replaced by the final salinity when released by the WOCE/HP. For TUNES Leg 3, the listed salinity is in fact the final value, rounded to .001 salinity units.

DELTA (SHIP-SHORE) The difference between the PRELIMINARY shipboard salinity and the average shore salinity for a Niskin bottle.

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 1 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P17C Table 5a, Page 1

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD (ON DIC SAMPLE DATE) AND ON SHORE (ON DIC EXTRACTION DATE)

|     |         |         |         |     |      |      |                  |                  |                  |          | s                | HORE DATA        |          |            | SHIPBOARD | DELTA  |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|
|     |         |         |         | CAS |      |      | SAMPLE           | SAMPLE           | EXTRAC           |          |                  | SALINITY         |          | BOTTLE AVG |           | (SHIP- |
| LEG | STATION | LAT.    | LONG.   | - 1 | NISK | (M)  | BOTTLE           | DATE             | DATE             | (E-S)    | DATE             | 0/00             | DELTA    | 0/00       | 0/00      | SHORE) |
| 1   | 5       | 35-33N  | 122-52W | / 1 | 1    | 1    | S375Ø            | 910603           | 91Ø82Ø           | 78       | 911017           | 32.841           |          |            |           |        |
| •   | •       | 00 00.1 | 111 011 | _   | •    | •    | S3751            | 910603           | 910821           | 79       | 911017           | 32.838           | +0.003   | 32.840     | 32.843    | +0.003 |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      |                  |                  |                  |          |                  | 02.000           |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 8       | 34-49N  | 124-35W | 1   | 1    | 1    | S3772            | 91Ø6Ø4           | 910821           | 78       | 911017           | 32.839           |          |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | S3773            | 910604           | 910822           | 79       | 911017           | 32.859           | -0.020   | 32.849     | 32.833    | -0.016 |
|     | •       | 24 401  | 104 254 |     | •    | 00   | 60774            | 01.000.4         | 01.0001          | 70       | 011017           | 00 100           |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 8       | 34-49N  | 124-35W | 1   | 3    | 00   | S377Ø<br>S3771   | 910604<br>910604 | 91Ø821<br>91Ø821 | 78<br>78 | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 33.133<br>33.143 | -0.010   | 33.138     | 33.133    | -0.005 |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | 33//1            | 910004           | 910021           | 70       | 911017           | 33.143           | שוש.ש-   | 33.130     | 33.133    | -0.003 |
| 1   | 11      | 34-35N  | 127-38W | 1   | 29   | 2896 | S3774            | 910605           | 91Ø822           | 78       | 911Ø17           | 34.661           |          | 34.661     | 34.655    | -0.006 |
| _   |         |         |         | _   |      |      |                  |                  |                  |          |                  | 0                |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 14      | 34-35N  | 131-19W | 1   | 1    | 2    | S3781            | 910607           | 91Ø822           | 76       | 911017           | 33.062           |          |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | S3782            | 910607           | 91Ø823           | 77       | 911017           | 33.065           | -0.003   | 33.064     | 33.064    | +0.000 |
|     |         | 04 001  | 104 508 |     |      |      | 00000            | 01.00.00         |                  |          |                  |                  |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N  | 134-58  | 1 2 | 1    | 1    | S38Ø6<br>S38Ø7   | 910608<br>910608 | 910909           | 93       | 911017           | 33.063           | . 0. 000 | 33.062     | 33.Ø68    | +Ø.ØØ6 |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | 33601            | 310008           | 910910           | 94       | 911017           | 33.061           | +0.002   | 33.002     | 33.000    | +6.000 |
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N  | 134-58  | 1 2 | 2    | 52   | S38Ø4            | 910608           | 910910           | 94       | 911Ø17           | 33.104           |          |            |           |        |
| -   |         |         |         | _   | _    |      | S38Ø5            | 910608           | 910909           | 93       | 911017           | 33.078           | +Ø.Ø26   | 33.091     | 33.078    | -0.013 |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      |                  |                  |                  |          |                  |                  |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N  | 134-58  | / 2 | 4    | 98   | S38Ø2            | 910608           | 910909           | 93       | 911Ø17           | 33.246           |          |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | S38Ø3            | 910608           | 910909           | 93       | 911Ø17           | 33.235           | +0.011   | 33.241     | 33.220    | -0.021 |
| 4   | 17      | 24 261  | 124 FOV |     |      | 0/11 | canaa            | 91Ø6Ø8           | 01/0000          | 00       | 011017           | 22 422           |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 17      | 34-30N  | 134-58  | 1 2 | 0    | 201  | \$3800<br>\$3801 | 910608           | 91Ø829<br>91Ø829 | 82<br>82 | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 33.433<br>33.432 | +0.001   | 33.433     | 33.433    | +a aaa |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | 33001            | 312020           | 310023           | 02       | 311017           | 33.432           | 40.001   | 30.433     | 00.400    |        |
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N  | 134-58  | V 2 | 10   | 300  | S3798            | 910608           | 91Ø828           | 81       | 911017           | 33.991           |          |            |           |        |
| _   | _       |         |         | _   |      | -    | S3799            | 910608           | 910828           | 81       | 911017           | 33.992           | -0.001   | 33.992     | 33.972    | -0.020 |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      |                  |                  |                  |          |                  |                  |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N  | 134-58  | V 2 | 12   | 401  |                  | 910608           | 910826           | 79       | 911017           | 34.022           |          |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | S3797            | 910608           | 91Ø826           | 79       | 911Ø17           | 33.998           | +0.024   | 34.010     | 33.997    | -0.013 |
| 1   | 17      | 24-26N  | 134-58  | w 2 | 14   | 601  | S3794            | 910608           | 91Ø826           | 79       | 911Ø17           | 34.091           |          |            |           |        |
| -   | 17      | 34-3014 | 134-001 | . 2 | 17   | ODI  | S3795            | 910608           | 910826           | 79       | 911017           | 34.109           | -0.018   | 34.100     | 34.089    | -0.011 |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      |                  | -12000           | 312020           |          | VIIVII           | 04.100           | 2.22     | 0200       | 3         |        |
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N  | 134-58  | V 2 | 17   | 899  | S3792            | 910608           | 91Ø826           | 79       | 911017           | 34,370           |          |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | S3793            | 910608           | 91Ø826           | 79       | 911017           | 34.385           | -0.015   | 34.378     | 34.370    | -0.008 |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      |                  |                  |                  |          |                  |                  |          |            |           |        |
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N  | 134-58  | v 2 | 19   | 1200 | S379Ø            | 910608           | 910823           | 76       | 911017           | 34.497           | a acc    | 24 511     | 24 407    | 0.014  |
|     |         |         |         |     |      |      | S3791            | 910608           | 910823           | 76       | 911017           | 34.525           | -0.028   | 34.511     | 34.497    | -0.014 |

STORAGE:

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

Table 5a, Page 2

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD AND ON SHORE (cont.)

| LEG | STATION | LAT.   | LONG.   | CAS        |    | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   | EXTRAC<br>DATE   | STORAGE<br>(E-S) | ANALYS.<br>DATE  | HORE DATA.<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | BOTTLE<br>DELTA | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | DELTA<br>(SHIP-<br>SHORE) |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|------------|----|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1   | 17      | 34-36N | 134-58  | <b>V</b> 2 | 21 | 1600         | S3788<br>S3789   | 910608<br>910608 | 91Ø823<br>91Ø823 | 76<br>76         | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.562<br>34.563               | -0.001          | 34.563     | 34.561                        | -0.002                    |
| 1   | 20      | 33- 4N | 135-00V | <b>V</b> 1 | 1  | 1            | \$381Ø<br>\$3811 | 910609<br>910609 | 910920<br>910920 | 103<br>103       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 33.681<br>33.679               | +0.002          | 33.680     | 33.682                        | +0.002                    |
| 1   | 20      | 33- 4N | 135-00V | <b>V</b> 1 | 28 | 2798         | \$38Ø8<br>\$38Ø9 | 910609<br>910609 | 910917<br>910919 | 100<br>102       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.657<br>34.65Ø               | +0.007          | 34.654     | 34.655                        | +0.001                    |
| 1   | 23      | 31-32N | 135- ØV | <b>V</b> 1 | 1  | Ø            | \$3814<br>\$3815 | 910610<br>910610 | 910924<br>910924 | 106<br>106       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.201<br>34.186               | +0.015          | 34.194     | 34.196                        | +0.002                    |
| 1   | 23      | 31-32N | 135- ØV | <b>V</b> 1 | 28 | 3003         | \$3812<br>\$3813 | 910610<br>910610 | 910920<br>910924 | 102<br>106       | 920318<br>920318 | 34.671<br>34.661               | +0.010          | 34.666     | 34.663                        | -0.003                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 1  | 1            | R4478<br>R4479   | 910611<br>910611 | 910819<br>910819 | 69<br>69         | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.66Ø<br>34.665               | -0.005          | 34.663     | 34.669                        | +Ø.ØØ6                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 2  | 64           | R4476<br>R4477   | 91Ø611<br>91Ø611 | 910809<br>910809 | 59<br>59         | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.747<br>34.75Ø               | -0.003          | 34.749     | 34.751                        | +0.002                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 4  | 109          | R4474<br>R4475   | 910611<br>910611 | 910808<br>910808 | 58<br>58         | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.801<br>34.789               | +0.012          | 34.795     | 34.801                        | +0.006                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 7  | 206          | R4472<br>R4473   | 910611<br>910611 | 910806<br>910808 | 56<br>58         | 911017<br>911017 | 34.335<br>34.329               | +0.006          | 34.332     | 34.339                        | +0.007                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 10 | 324          | R447Ø<br>R4471   | 910611<br>910611 | 910806<br>910806 | 56<br>56         | 911017<br>911017 | 34.021<br>34.016               | +0.005          | 34.019     | 34.028                        | +0.009                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 11 | 400          | R4468<br>R4469   | 910611<br>910611 | 910805<br>910805 | 55<br>55         | 911017<br>911017 | 34.015<br>34.012               | +0.003          | 34.014     | 34.019                        | +0.005                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 13 | 6Ø6          | R4466<br>R4467   | 910611<br>910611 | 910805<br>910805 | 55<br>55         | 911017<br>911017 | 34.086<br>34.084               | +0.002          | 34.085     | 34.093                        | +0.008                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | <b>V</b> 2 | 16 | 9ø9          | S3824<br>S3825   | 910611<br>910611 | 91Ø926<br>91Ø926 | 107<br>107       | 920318<br>920318 | 34.364<br>34.360               | +0.004          | 34.362     | 34.365                        | +0.003                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57  | W 2        | 18 | 1202         | \$3822<br>\$3823 | 910611<br>910611 | 910927<br>910927 | 108<br>108       | 920318<br>920318 | 34.493<br>34.482               | +0.011          | 34.488     | 34.495                        | +0.007                    |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE STORAGE:

| LEG | STATION | LAT.   | LONG.   | CAS | T<br>NISK | DEPTH<br>(M) | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   | EXTRAC<br>DATE   | STORAGE<br>(E-S) | ANALYS. DATE     | HORE DATA.<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | BOTTLE<br>DELTA | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | DELTA<br>(SHIP-<br>SHORE) |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57W | 1 2 | 20        | 16Ø5         | \$382Ø<br>\$3821 | 910611<br>910611 | 910925<br>910927 | 1Ø6<br>1Ø8       | 920318<br>920318 | 34.563<br>34.57Ø               | -0.007          | 34.567     | 34.571                        | +0.004                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57W | 1 2 | 22        | 2007         | S3818<br>S3819   | 91Ø611<br>91Ø611 | 91Ø925<br>91Ø926 | 106<br>107       | 920318<br>920318 | 34.601<br>34.611               | -0.010          | 34.606     | 34.615                        | +0.009                    |
| 1   | 26      | 3Ø- 2N | 134-57W | 1 2 | 27        | 3000         | S3816<br>S3817   | 910611<br>910611 | 91Ø925<br>91Ø925 | 1Ø6<br>1Ø6       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.655<br>34.662               | -0.007          | 34.659     | 34.665                        | +Ø.ØØ6                    |
| 1   | 29      | 28-3ØN | 135-00W | 1   | 1         | 1            | R4482<br>R4483   | 910612<br>910612 | 910820<br>910820 | 69<br>69         | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.623<br>34.628               | -0.005          | 34.626     | 34.633                        | +0.007                    |
| 1   | 29      | 28-3ØN | 135-00W | 1   | 31        | 2951         | R448Ø<br>R4481   | 910612<br>910612 | 91Ø82Ø<br>91Ø82Ø | 69<br>69         | 911017<br>911017 | 34.666<br>34.664               | +0.002          | 34.665     | 34.665                        | +0.000                    |
| 1   | 47      | 19-3ØN | 135- ØW | V 1 | 1         | Ø            | R4486<br>R4487   | 910618<br>910618 | 910910<br>910910 | 84<br>84         | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.735<br>34.722               | +0.013          | 34.729     | 34.739                        | +0.010                    |
| 1   |         |        | 135- ØW | _   | _         | 3005         | S3884<br>S3885   | 91Ø618<br>91Ø618 | 910910<br>910910 | 84<br>84         | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.676<br>34.66Ø               | +0.016          | 34.668     | 34.669                        | +0.001                    |
| 1   | 5Ø      | 18- ØN | 135- ØV | ۷ 1 | 1         | Ø            | R449Ø<br>R4491   | 91Ø619<br>91Ø619 | 91Ø911<br>91Ø911 | 84<br>84         | 92Ø318<br>911Ø17 | 34.500<br>34.495               | +0.005          | 34.498     | 34.501                        | +0.003                    |
| 1   |         |        | 135- ØV |     |           | 2999         | R4488<br>R4489   | 91Ø619<br>91Ø619 | 91Ø911<br>91Ø911 | 84<br>84         | 911017<br>920318 | 34.663<br>34.664               | -0.001          | 34.664     | 34.670                        | +0.006                    |
| 1   |         |        | 135- ØY |     |           |              | S3894<br>S3895   | 910620<br>910620 | 911002<br>911004 | 104<br>106       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.5Ø5<br>34.499               | +0.006          | 34.502     | 34.499                        | -0.003                    |
| 1   |         |        | 135- ØY |     |           |              | \$3892<br>\$3893 | 910620<br>910620 | 911001<br>911001 | 103<br>103       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.490<br>34.500               | -0.010          | 34.495     | 34.499                        | +0.004                    |
| 1   |         |        | 135- ØV |     |           | 112          | S389Ø<br>S3891   | 910620<br>910620 | 91Ø93Ø<br>91Ø93Ø | 102<br>102       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.654<br>34.659               | -0.005          | 34.657     | 34.660                        | +0.003                    |
| 1   |         |        | 135- ØV |     |           | 188          | S3888<br>S3889   | 910620<br>910620 | 91Ø93Ø<br>91Ø93Ø | 102<br>102       | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.274<br>34.274               | +0.000          | 34.274     | 34.286                        | +0.012                    |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135- ØV | N 1 | 10        | 300          | S3886<br>S3887   | 910620<br>910620 | 91Ø926<br>91Ø927 | 98<br>99         | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.519<br>34.518               | +0.001          | 34.519     | 34.517                        | -0.002                    |

DATES:

STORAGE: E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS ယ

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE
EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF
SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

|     |         |        |       | c     | AS | г    | DEPTH | SAMPLE         | SAMPLE           | EXTRAC           |            |                  | HORE DATA.       |               | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY | DELTA<br>(SHIP- |
|-----|---------|--------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| LEG | STATION | LAT.   | LONG  |       |    | NISK |       | BOTTLE         | DATE             | DATE             | (E-S)      | DATE             | 0/00             | DELTA         | 0/00       | 0/00                  | SHORE)          |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135-  | øw    | 1  | 12   | 4Ø2   | R45Ø4          | 910620           | 910919           | 91         | 920318           | 34.479           |               |            |                       |                 |
|     |         |        |       |       |    |      |       | R45Ø5          | 910620           | 910919           | 91         | 92Ø318           |                  | -0.001        | 34.48Ø     | 34.490                | +0.010          |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135-  | ØW    | 1  | 14   | 597   | R45Ø2<br>R45Ø3 | 910620<br>910620 | 910918<br>910918 | 9Ø<br>9Ø   | 920318<br>920318 | 34.44Ø<br>34.45Ø | -0.010        | 34.445     | 34.455                | +0.010          |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135-  | ØW    | 1  | 17   | 9Ø4   | R45ØØ<br>R45Ø1 | 910620<br>910620 | 910917<br>910917 | 89<br>89   | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.5Ø5<br>34.5Ø6 | -0.001        | 34.506     | 34.516                | +0.010          |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135-  | ØW    | 1  | 19   | 1205  | R4498<br>R4499 | 910620<br>910620 | 91Ø916<br>91Ø917 | 88<br>89   | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.547<br>34.555 | -0.008        | 34.551     | 34.556                | +0.005          |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135-  | øw    | 1  | 21   | 1602  | R4496          | 910620           | 910913           | 85         | 920318           | 34.597           |               | 34.597     | 34.599                | +0.002          |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135-  | øW    | 1  | 23   | 2008  | R4494          | 910620           | 910913           | 85         | 920318           | 34.623           |               |            |                       |                 |
|     |         |        |       |       |    |      |       | R4495          | 910620           | 910913           | 85         | 92Ø318           | 34.622           | +0.001        | 34.623     | 34.630                | +0.007          |
| 1   | 53      | 16-3ØN | 135-  | ØW    | 1  | 28   | 3000  | R4492<br>R4493 | 910620<br>910620 | 910912<br>910913 | 84<br>85   | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.658<br>34.662 | -0.004        | 34.660     | 34.671                | +0.011          |
| 1   | 74      | 6- ØN  | 135-6 | WIOK  | 1  | 1    | _1    | R4522          | 91Ø626           | 911205           | 162        | 92Ø428           | 34.239           |               |            |                       |                 |
| -   | • •     | 0 2.1  | 100 . | J. 11 | •  | •    | •     | R4523          | 910626           | 911205           | 162        | 920428           | 34.242           | -0.003        | 34.241     | 34.248                | +0.007          |
| 1   | 74      | 6- ØN  | 135-6 | ØW    | 1  | 29   | 2992  | R452Ø<br>R4521 | 910626<br>910626 | 9112Ø5<br>9112Ø5 | 162<br>162 | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.673<br>34.669 | +0.004        | 34.671     | 34.675                | +0.004          |
| 1   | 104     | 1-ØØS  | 135-  | øw    | 1  | 1    | Ø     | S3986          | 910703           | 911209           | 159        | 920428           | 35.355           |               |            |                       |                 |
|     |         |        |       |       |    |      |       | S3987          | 910703           | 911209           | 159        | 920428           | 35.356           | -0.001        | 35.356     | 35.357                | +0.001          |
| 1   | 104     | 1-00S  | 135-  | ØW    | 1  | 3Ø   | 2999  | R4544<br>R4545 | 910703<br>910703 | 9112Ø6<br>9112Ø6 | 156<br>156 | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.664<br>34.669 | -0.005        | 34.667     | 34.682                | +0.015          |
| 1   | 110     | 1-58\$ | 135-  | øw    | 1  | 3Ø   | 2998  | S3988<br>S3989 | 910704<br>910704 | 9112Ø6<br>9112Ø6 | 155<br>155 | 920721<br>920428 | 34.675<br>34.674 | +0.001        | 34.675     | 34.676                | +0.001          |
| 1   | 119     | 4-005  | 125   | aw    | ,  | 1    | a     | S4Ø19          | 910705           | 911210           | 158        | 920428           | 35.264           | , , , , , , , | 0,,,,,     | 011070                |                 |
| 1   | 113     | 4-663  | 135-  | υn    | 1  | 1    | U     | S4019<br>S4020 | 910705           | 911210           | 158        | 920428           |                  | +0.009        | 35.260     | 35.268                | +0.008          |
| 1   | 119     | 4-00S  | 135-  | ØW    | 1  | 29   | 3001  | S4017<br>S4018 | 910705<br>910705 | 91121Ø<br>91121Ø | 158<br>158 | 920721<br>920721 | 34.668<br>34.676 | -0.008        | 34.672     | 34.676                | +0.004          |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 2 1991 Pacific WOCE Lines P17S/P16S Table 5b, Page 1

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD (ON DIC SAMPLE DATE) AND ON SHORE (ON DIC EXTRACTION DATE)

| LEG | STATION | LAT.   | LONG.   | CAS        | T<br>NISK |      | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   | EXTRAC<br>DATE            | STORAGE<br>(E-S) |                  |                  |        | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | DELTA<br>(SHIP-<br>SHORE) |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2   | 160     | 23-435 | 132-33W | 1          | 19        | 909  | S4158<br>S4159   | 910801<br>910801 | 911211<br>911211          | 132<br>132       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.347<br>34.339 | +0.008 | 34.343     | 34.340                        | -0.003                    |
| 2   | 174     | 3Ø-32S | 134-20W | 1          | 61        | 4    | R4548<br>R4549   | 910806<br>910806 | 911203<br>911203          | 119<br>119       | 920428<br>920428 | 35.377<br>35.378 | -0.001 | 35.378     | 35.370                        | -0.008                    |
| 2   | 174     | 3Ø-32S | 134-20V | 1          | 33        | 3081 | R4546<br>R4547   | 910806<br>910806 | 911203<br>911203          | 119<br>119       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.67Ø<br>34.668 | +0.002 | 34.669     | 34.670                        | +0.001                    |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 15Ø-3ØV | <b>V</b> 2 | 61        | 4    | S4Ø72<br>S4Ø73   | 910812<br>910812 | 920508<br>920508          | 271<br>27Ø       |                  |                  |        |            | 34.740                        |                           |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 150-30V | <b>V</b> 2 | 2         | 49   | S4070<br>S4071   | 910812<br>910812 | 920507<br>920507          | 269<br>269       |                  |                  |        |            | 34.740                        |                           |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 15Ø-3ØV | <b>V</b> 2 | 3         | 96   | S4Ø68<br>S4Ø69   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 920507<br>920507          | 269<br>269       |                  |                  |        |            | 34.740                        |                           |
| 2   | 180     | 37-3ØS | 15Ø-3ØV | <b>V</b> 2 | 7         | 233  | S4Ø66<br>S4Ø67   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 92Ø5Ø6<br>92Ø5Ø6          | 268<br>268       |                  |                  |        |            | 34.560                        |                           |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 15Ø-3ØV | <b>V</b> 2 | 69        | 315  | R4564<br>R4565   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 911204<br>911204          | 113<br>114       | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.483<br>34.490 | -0.007 | 34.487     | 34.490                        | +0.003                    |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 15Ø-3ØV | <b>V</b> 2 | 11        | 469  | R4562<br>R4563   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 911211<br>911211          | 121<br>121       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.443<br>34.440 | +0.003 | 34.442     | 34.440                        | -0.002                    |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 15Ø-3ØV | <b>V</b> 2 | 13        | 622  | R4560<br>R4561   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 911216<br>911216          | 126<br>126       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.383<br>34.382 | +0.001 | 34.383     | 34.380                        | -0.003                    |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 15Ø-3ØV | <b>V</b> 2 | 16        | 931  | R4558<br>R4559   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 920506<br>9205 <b>0</b> 6 | 269<br>268       | 930107<br>930107 | 34.320<br>34.323 | -0.003 | 34.322     | 34.320                        | -0.002                    |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 150-30V | <b>V</b> 2 | 18        | 1188 | R4556<br>R4557   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 920505<br>920505          | 267<br>267       | 930107<br>930107 | 34.36Ø<br>34.355 | +0.005 | 34.358     | 34.360                        | +0.002                    |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 150-30V | <b>V</b> 2 | 20        | 1543 | R4554<br>R4555   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 911204<br>911204          | 113<br>114       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.515<br>34.518 | -0.003 | 34.517     | 34.520                        | +0.003                    |
| 2   | 18Ø     | 37-3ØS | 150-30V | N 2        | 22        | 2052 | R4552<br>R4553   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 920505<br>920505          | 268<br>267       | 93Ø1Ø7<br>93Ø1Ø7 | 34.622<br>34.620 | +0.002 | 34.621     | 34.620                        | -0.001                    |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY
ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF

**BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

Table 5b, Page 2

E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD AND ON SHORE (cont.)

| LEG | STATION | LAT.   | LONG.   | CAST<br>NISK |      | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE |                  |                  |                    |                  | HORE DATA.<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 |        | BOTTLE AVG |        | DELTA<br>(SHIP-<br>SHORE) |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|--------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 2   | 180     | 37-3ØS | 150-30Y | 2 26         | 3Ø51 | R455Ø<br>R4551   | 91Ø812<br>91Ø812 | 92Ø5Ø4<br>92Ø5Ø4 | 26 <b>6</b><br>266 | 93Ø1Ø7<br>93Ø1Ø7 | 34.670<br>34.670               | +0.000 | 34.670     | 34.670 | +0.000                    |
| 2   | 213     | 21- ØS | 150-30¥ | 1 3          | 62   | S4118<br>S4119   | 91Ø823<br>91Ø823 | 911212<br>911212 | 110<br>111         | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 35.97Ø<br>35.969               | +0.001 | 35.97Ø     | 35.970 | +0.000                    |

STORAGE:

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C Table 5c, Page 1

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD (ON DIC SAMPLE DATE) AND ON SHORE (ON DIC EXTRACTION DATE)

|      |         |        |         |     | _         |      |                  |                  |                  | • • • • • • • • | S                                  | HORE DATA.       |                 |               | SHIPBOARD |         |
|------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| 1.50 | STATION | LAT    | LONG.   | CAS | T<br>NISK |      | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   |                  |                 |                                    | SALINITY         | BOTTLE<br>DELTA | BOTTLE AVG    |           | (SHIP-  |
| LEG  | SINITUM | LAI.   | LUNG.   |     | MTOV      | (M)  | BUILLE           | DATE             | DATE             | (E-S)           | DATE                               | 0/00             | DELIA           | 0/00          | 0/00      | SHORE)  |
| 3    | 222     | 17- ØS | 150-30W | 1   | 36        | 6    | R4568            | 910901           | 911009           | 38              | 920318                             | 35.965           |                 |               |           |         |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | R4569            | 910901           | 911009           | 38              | 920318                             | 35.970           | -0.005          | 35.968        | 35.977    | +0.009  |
| 3    | 000     | 17 40  | 15Ø-3ØW |     | _         | 3Ø55 | R4566            | 910901           | 911008           | 27              | 920318                             | 24 667           |                 |               |           |         |
| 3    | 222     | 17- 63 | 150-301 | 1   | 0         | 3035 | R4567            | 910901           | 911008           | 37<br>37        | 920318                             | 34.667<br>34.670 | -0.003          | 34.669        | 34.679    | +0.010  |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      |                  | 010001           | 011000           | 0.              | 020010                             | 04.010           | 0.000           | 04.000        | 04.010    | .0.010  |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 150-50W | 1   | 36        | 7    | R4592            | 910903           | 911106           | 64              | 920318                             | 36.196           |                 |               |           |         |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | R4593            | 910903           | 911106           | 64              | 920318                             | 36.204           | -0.008          | 36.200        | 36.231    | +0.031  |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 150-50W | / 1 | 35        | 50   | R459Ø            | 910903           | 911106           | 64              | 920318                             | 36.203           |                 |               |           |         |
| ·    |         |        |         | _   | •         | •    | R4591            | 910903           | 911106           | 64              | 920318                             |                  | +0.002          | 36.202        | 36.213    | +Ø.Ø11  |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                    |                  |                 |               |           |         |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 150-50W | 1   | 33        | 130  | R4588<br>R4589   | 910903           | 911025           | 52              | 00//01/0                           | 20 007           |                 | 20 007        | 20 007    | +0.000  |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | K4569            | 910903           | 911025           | 52              | 920318                             | 36.297           |                 | 36.297        | 36.297    | +0.000  |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 150-50W | / 1 | 31        | 211  | R4586            | 910903           | 911024           | 51              | 92Ø318                             | 36.145           |                 |               |           |         |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | R4587            | 910903           | 911024           | 51              | 920318                             | 36.149           | -0.004          | 36.147        | 36.155    | +0.008  |
| 3    | 000     | 15 40  | 15Ø-5ØW | , , | 00        | 212  | R4584            | 910903           | 011404           |                 | 000010                             | 05 000           |                 |               |           |         |
| 3    | 226     | 15- 65 | 150-501 | , 1 | 29        | 313  | R4585            | 910903           | 911Ø24<br>911Ø24 | 51<br>51        | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318                   | 35.222<br>35.219 | +0.003          | 35.221        | 35.233    | +0.012  |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | 114000           | 312323           | 311024           | 31              | 320310                             | 33.213           | +0.000          | 00.221        | 00.200    |         |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 15Ø-5ØW | / 1 | 27        | 413  |                  | 910903           | 911023           | 5Ø              | 920318                             | 34.654           |                 |               |           |         |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | R4583            | 910903           | 911023           | 5Ø              | 92Ø318                             | 34.664           | -0.010          | 34.659        | 34.67Ø    | +0.011  |
| 3    | 228     | 15- ØS | 15Ø-5ØW | / 1 | 23        | 618  | R458Ø            | 910903           | 911021           | 48              | 92Ø318                             | 34.460           |                 |               |           |         |
| •    |         | 10 00  | 100 001 | •   |           | 010  | R4581            | 910903           | 911021           | 48              | 920318                             | 34.460           | +0.000          | 34.460        | 34.466    | +0.006  |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      |                  |                  |                  |                 |                                    |                  |                 |               |           |         |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 150-50W | / 1 | 18        | 926  | R4578            | 910903           | 911021           | 48              | 920318                             | 34.479           |                 | 0.4.400       | 0.4.400   | ~ ~ ~ ~ |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | R4579            | 910903           | 911021           | 48              | 920318                             | 34.486           | -0.007          | 34.483        | 34.499    | +0.016  |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 150-50W | / 1 | 16        | 1232 | R4576            | 910903           | 911017           | 44              | 92Ø318                             | 34.542           |                 |               |           |         |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | R4577            | 910903           | 911017           | 44              | 920318                             | 34.534           | +0.008          | 34.538        | 34.553    | +0.015  |
| •    | 000     | 15 40  | 150 504 | , , | 4.4       | 1040 | D4574            | 01.0000          | 011010           | 40              | 000010                             | 24 500           |                 |               |           |         |
| 3    | 226     | 15- 62 | 150-50W | , 1 | . 14      | 1042 | R4574<br>R4575   | 910903<br>910903 | 911016<br>911016 | 43<br>43        | 92 <b>0</b> 318<br>92 <b>0</b> 318 | 34.586<br>34.582 | +0.004          | 34.584        | 34.599    | ±0 015  |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      |                  | 01000            | 311010           | 75              | 220010                             | 37.302           |                 | 57.557        | 07.033    | . 5.515 |
| 3    | 226     | 15- ØS | 150-50W | / 1 | . 12      | 2056 | R4572            | 910903           | 911Ø15           | 42              | 920318                             | 34.624           |                 |               |           |         |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      | R4573            | 910903           | 911015           | 42              | 920318                             | 34.622           | +0.002          | 34.623        | 34.639    | +0.016  |
| 3    | 228     | 15- 05 | 15Ø-5ØV | / 1 | 7         | 3090 | R457Ø            | 91Ø9Ø3           | 911009           | 36              | 92Ø318                             | 34.666           |                 |               |           |         |
| 3    | 220     | 10- 00 | 100-001 |     | •         | 3000 | R4571            | 910903           | 911009           | 36              | 920318                             | 34.668           | -0.002          | 34.667        | 34.678    | +0.011  |
|      |         |        |         |     |           |      |                  |                  | <del>-</del>     | <del></del>     |                                    |                  |                 | + · · · · · · |           |         |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY
ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C Table 5c, Page 2

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD AND ON SHORE (cont.)

|     |         |        |      | C        | AST | -  | NEDTH | SAMPLE         | SAMPLE           |                  |            |                  |                  |          | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD | DELTA<br>(SHIP- |
|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-----|----|-------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| LEG | STATION | LAT.   | LONG |          |     |    | (M)   | BOTTLE         | DATE             | DATE             | (E-S)      | DATE             | 0/00             | DELTA    | 0/00       | 0/00      | SHORE)          |
| 3   | 230     | 13- ØS | 151- | ØW       | 1   | 36 | 7     | R4596          | 910904           | 911108           | 65         | 920318           | 36.17Ø           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |        |      |          |     |    |       | R4597          | 910904           | 9111Ø8           | 65         | 920318           | 36.182           | -0.012   | 36.176     | 36.172    | -0.004          |
| 3   | 23Ø     | 13- ØS | 151- | ØW       | 1   | 7  | 3139  | R4594          | 910904           | 911108           | 65         | 920318           | 34.674           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |        |      |          |     |    |       | R4595          | 910904           | 911108           | 65         | 920318           | 34.669           | +0.005   | 34.672     | 34.680    | +0.008          |
| 3   | 235     | 10-30S | 151- | ØW       | 4   | 36 | 6     | R46ØØ<br>R46Ø1 | 910906           | 911111           | 66<br>66   | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 35.826           | . 0. 001 | 35.826     | 35.834    | . 0. 0.00       |
|     |         |        |      |          |     |    |       |                | 910906           | 911111           | 66         |                  |                  | +0.001   | 35.826     | 35.834    | +0.008          |
| 3   | 235     | 10-305 | 151- | ØW       | 4   | 9  | 3007  | R4598<br>R4599 | 910906<br>910906 | 911111<br>911111 | 66<br>66   | 92Ø318<br>92Ø318 | 34.67Ø<br>34.675 | -0 005   | 34.673     | 34.679    | +0.006          |
| 3   | 020     | 0 40   | 151  | aw       |     |    |       |                |                  |                  |            | 320010           | 04.070           | 0.000    | 04.070     | 04.075    |                 |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151- | W        | 1   | 36 | 6     | R4624<br>R4625 | 910907<br>910907 | 920430<br>920504 | 237<br>24Ø |                  |                  |          |            | 35.792    |                 |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151_ | σw       | 1   | 34 | 6Ø    | R4622          | 910907           | 920430           | 236        |                  |                  |          |            |           |                 |
| ·   | 200     | 0- 00  | 101- | <b>.</b> | •   | 54 | OD    | R4623          | 910907           | 920430           | 236        |                  |                  |          |            | 35.86Ø    |                 |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151- | ØW       | 1   | 32 | 111   | R462Ø          | 910907           | 920429           | 235        |                  |                  |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |        |      |          |     |    |       | R4621          | 910907           | 920429           | 235        |                  |                  |          |            | 35.976    |                 |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151~ | ØW       | 1   | 29 | 200   | R4618          | 910907           | 920429           | 235        | 93Ø1Ø7           | 36.022           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |        |      |          |     |    |       | R4619          | 910907           | 920429           | 235        |                  |                  |          | 36.022     | 36.026    | +0.004          |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151- | ØW       | 1   | 26 | 321   | R4616          | 910907           | 920428           | 234        | 930107           | 34.838           |          | 04.000     | 04.005    | a aas           |
|     |         |        |      |          |     |    |       | R4617          | 910907           | 920428           | 234        | 930107           | 34.834           | +0.004   | 34.836     | 34.835    | -0.001          |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151- | ØW       | 1   | 24 | 414   | R4614<br>R4615 | 910907<br>910907 | 920427<br>920427 | 233<br>233 | 930107<br>930107 | 34.686<br>34.687 | -0.001   | 34.687     | 34.690    | +0.003          |
|     |         |        |      |          | _   |    |       |                |                  |                  |            |                  |                  | -0.001   | 34.007     | 34.030    | ¥0.003          |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151- | ØW       | 1   | 21 | 619   | R4612<br>R4613 | 910907<br>910907 | 920427<br>920427 | 233<br>233 | 930107<br>930107 | 34.577<br>34.576 | +0.001   | 34.577     | 34.580    | +0.003          |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151  | aw.      |     | 10 | 925   | R461Ø          |                  |                  |            |                  | 34.522           |          |            |           |                 |
| 3   | 230     | 3- 93  | 151- | OW.      | 1   | 10 | 925   | R4610          | 910907<br>910907 | 92Ø423<br>92Ø423 | 229<br>229 | 930107<br>930107 |                  | -0.002   | 34.523     | 34.530    | +0.007          |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151- | ØW       | 1   | 15 | 1233  | R46Ø8          | 910907           | 920423           | 229        | 920721           | 34.563           |          |            |           |                 |
| •   |         | 5 20   | -01- | ~"       | •   | 10 | 1200  | R46Ø9          | 910907           | 920423           | 229        | 920721           | 34.570           | -0.007   | 34.567     | 34.573    | +0.006          |
| 3   | 238     | 9- ØS  | 151- | øw       | 1   | 12 | 1643  | R46Ø6          | 910907           | 920422           | 228        | 920721           | 34.605           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |        |      |          | -   |    |       | R46Ø7          | 910907           | 920422           | 228        | 920721           | 34.602           | +0.003   | 34.604     | 34.607    | +0.003          |
|     |         |        |      |          |     |    |       |                |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |          |            |           |                 |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF **BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY
TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C Table 5c, Page 3

| LEG S | TATION | LAT. LONG.    | CAST<br>NISK |      | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   | EXTRAC<br>DATE   | STORAGE<br>(E-S) | ANALYS. DATE     | HORE DATA<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | BOTTLE<br>DELTA | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | DELTA<br>(SHIP-<br>SHORE) |
|-------|--------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3     | 238    | 9- ØS 151- ØV | V 1 10       | 2055 | R46Ø4<br>R46Ø5   | 910907<br>910907 | 920420<br>920420 | 226<br>226       | 920721           | 34.637                        |                 | 34.637     | 34.643                        | +0.006                    |
| 3     | 238    | 9- ØS 151- ØV | V 1 5        | 3Ø88 | R46Ø2<br>R46Ø3   | 910907<br>910907 | 920420<br>920420 | 226<br>226       | 920721<br>920721 | 34.677<br>34.682              | -0.005          | 34.680     | 34.679                        | -0.001                    |
| 3     | 242    | 7- ØS 151- ØV | 1 36         | 7    | R4628<br>R4629   | 910908<br>910908 | 911217<br>911217 | 99<br>100        | 920428<br>920428 | 35.306<br>35.306              | +0.000          | 35.306     | 35.309                        | +0.003                    |
| 3     | 242    | 7- ØS 151- ØY | V 1 1Ø       | 3Ø18 | R4626<br>R4627   | 910908<br>910908 | 911216<br>911216 | 99<br>99         | 920428           | 34.672                        |                 | 34.672     | 34.678                        | +0.006                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- ØV | V 2 36       | 8    | R4652<br>R4653   | 910909<br>910909 | 920415<br>920415 | 22Ø<br>219       | 920721<br>920721 | 35.402<br>35.401              | +0.001          | 35.402     | 35.403                        | +0.001                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- ØV | V 2 35       | 60   | R465Ø<br>R4651   | 910909<br>910909 | 920415<br>920415 | 219<br>219       | 920721<br>920721 | 35.401<br>35.399              | +0.002          | 35.400     | 35.399                        | -0.001                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- ØV | V 2 33       | 137  | R4648<br>R4649   | 910909<br>910909 | 920414<br>920414 | 218<br>218       | 920721<br>920721 | 36.297<br>36.290              | +Ø.ØØ7          | 36.294     | 36.297                        | +0.003                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- Ø  | V 2 31       | 215  | R4646<br>R4647   | 910909<br>910909 | 920414<br>920414 | 218<br>218       | 920721<br>920721 | 35.115<br>35.113              | +0.002          | 35.114     | 35.117                        | +0.003                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- Ø  | N 2 29       | 3Ø7  | R4644<br>R4645   | 910909<br>910909 | 920410<br>920410 | 214<br>214       | 920721<br>920721 | 34.852<br>34.848              | +0.004          | 34.85Ø     | 34.85Ø                        | +0.000                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- Ø  | N 2 27       | 409  | R4642<br>R4643   | 910909<br>910909 | 920409<br>920410 | 213<br>214       | 920721<br>920721 | 34.715<br>34.721              | -0.006          | 34.718     | 34.732                        | +0.014                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- Ø  | N 2 23       | 631  | R464Ø<br>R4641   | 910909<br>910909 | 920409<br>920409 | 213<br>213       | 920721<br>920721 | 34.587<br>34.585              | +0.002          | 34.586     | 34.589                        | +0.003                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- Ø  | N 2 2Ø       | 917  | R4638<br>R4639   | 910909<br>910909 | 920407<br>920407 | 211<br>211       | 920721<br>920721 | 34.537<br>34.534              | +0.003          | 34.536     | 34.537                        | +0.001                    |
| 3     | 246    | 5- ØS 151- Ø  | W 2 18       | 1221 | R4636<br>R4637   | 910909<br>910909 | 920407<br>920407 | 211<br>211       | 92Ø721<br>92Ø721 | 34.569<br>34.568              | +0.001          | 34.569     | 34.569                        | +0.000                    |

DATES: STORAGE:

E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

|       |         | CAST                 | DEDTH | CAMBLE           | CAMPLE           |                  |            | SI               | HORE DATA.       | POTTLE      | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD | DELTA<br>(SHIP- |
|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| LEG S | NOITATE |                      |       | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   | EXTRAC<br>DATE   | (E-S)      | DATE             | 0/00             | DELTA       | 0/00       | 0/00      | SHORE)          |
| 3     | 246     | 5- ØS 151- ØW 2 16   | 1600  | R4634            | 910909           | 920403           | 207        | 920721           | 34.607           |             |            |           |                 |
| 3     | 240     | 5- 63 131- 64 2 16   |       | R4635            | 910909           | 920403           |            | 920721           |                  | -0.001      | 34.608     | 34.609    | +0.001          |
| •     | 0.40    | F 60 151 6W 5 1      |       |                  |                  |                  |            |                  | 04 004           |             |            |           |                 |
| 3     | 246     | 5- ØS 151- ØW 2 14   |       | R4632<br>R4633   | 910909<br>910909 | 920402<br>920402 | 2Ø6<br>2Ø6 | 92Ø721<br>92Ø721 | 34.631<br>34.636 | -0.005      | 34.634     | 34.635    | +0.001          |
| _     |         |                      |       |                  |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |             |            |           |                 |
| 3     | 246     | 5- ØS 151- ØW 2 9    |       | R463Ø<br>R4631   | 910909<br>910909 | 920402<br>920402 | 2Ø6<br>2Ø6 | 92Ø721<br>92Ø721 | 34.676<br>34.674 | +0.002      | 34.675     | 34.679    | ±0 00A          |
|       |         |                      |       | N4031            | 310303           | 320402           | 200        | 320121           | 34.074           | +0.002      | 54.075     | 54.075    | 10.004          |
| 3     | 250     | 3- ØS 151- ØW 1 36   |       | R4656            | 910911           | 920330           | 201        | 920721           | 35.418           | a aa1       | 25 410     | 2E 401    | .a. aao         |
|       |         |                      |       | R4657            | 910911           | 920330           | 201        | 920721           | 35.419           | -0.001      | 35.419     | 35.421    | +0.002          |
| 3     | 25Ø     | 3- ØS 151- ØW 1 8    |       | R4654            | 910911           | 92Ø326           | 197        | 920721           | 34.672           |             |            |           |                 |
|       |         |                      |       | R4655            | 910911           | 920326           | 197        | 920721           | 34.670           | +0.002      | 34.671     | 34.673    | +0.002          |
| 3     | 262     | 1- ØS 151- ØW 1 36   | 7     | R466Ø            | 91Ø914           | 920401           | 200        | 920721           | 35.419           |             |            |           |                 |
|       |         |                      |       | R4661            | 910914           | 920401           | 200        | 920721           | 35.421           | -0.002      | 35.420     | 35.421    | +0.001          |
| 3     | 262     | 1- ØS 151- ØW 1 8    | 298Ø  | R4658            | 910914           | 920401           | 200        | 920721           | 34.685           |             |            |           |                 |
|       |         |                      |       | R4659            | 910914           | 920401           | 200        | 920721           | 34.674           | +0.011      | 34.680     | 34.674    | -0.006          |
| 3     | 274     | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 34   | 38    | R4682            | 91Ø916           | 92Ø326           | 192        | 93Ø1Ø7           | 34.868           |             |            |           |                 |
|       |         |                      |       | R4683            | 910916           | 92Ø326           | 192        | 930107           | 34.876           | -0.008      | 34.872     | 34.869    | -0.003          |
| 3     | 274     | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 33   | 67    | R468Ø            | 91Ø916           | 920324           | 19ø        | 920721           | 35.037           |             |            |           |                 |
|       | _,,     | 2 311 202 311 2 33   |       | R4681            | 910916           | 920324           | 190        | 920721           |                  | +0.005      | 35.035     | 35.033    | -0.002          |
| 3     | 274     | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 3Ø   | 154   | R4678            | 91Ø916           | 920320           | 186        | 920721           | 34.807           |             |            |           |                 |
| Ū     | 21-1    | 1 51 151 5 7 1 5     |       | R4679            | 910916           | 920320           | 186        | 920721           |                  | +0.009      | 34.803     | 34.805    | +0.002          |
| 3     | 274     | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 27   | 278   | R4676            | 91Ø916           | 920320           | 186        | 920721           | 34,833           |             |            |           |                 |
| 3     | 217     | 1- 614 151- 614 1 27 |       | R4677            | 910916           | 920320           | 186        | 920721           |                  | +0.001      | 34.833     | 34.836    | +0.003          |
| •     | 07.4    | 4 GN 454 GW 4 GF     |       |                  |                  |                  | 4.50       |                  |                  |             |            |           |                 |
| 3     | 274     | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 25   |       | R4674<br>R4675   | 91Ø916<br>91Ø916 | 920306<br>920306 | 172<br>172 | 920721<br>920721 | 34.788<br>34.792 | -0.004      | 34.790     | 34.792    | +Ø.ØØ2          |
| _     |         |                      |       |                  |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |             | •          |           |                 |
| 3     | 274     | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 36   |       | R4684<br>R4685   | 910916           | 920318           | 184        | 93Ø1Ø7           | 34.75Ø           |             | 34.750     | 34.754    | +0 00A          |
|       |         |                      |       | K4005            | 910916           | 920318           | 184        |                  |                  |             | 34.700     | 37.134    | -D.DD4          |
| 3     | 274     | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 18   |       | R467Ø            | 910916           | 920306           | 172        | 920721           | 34.544           | . a . a a a | 24 544     | 24 540    | . 0. 004        |
|       |         |                      |       | R4671            | 910916           | 920306           | 172        | 920721           | 34.544           | +0.000      | 34.544     | 34.548    | +0.004          |
|       |         |                      |       |                  |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |             |            |           |                 |

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

STORAGE:

E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS

Table 5c, Page 5

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD AND ON SHORE (cont.)

|       |        | CAST               | DEPTH SAI | MPLE SAMPLE                |        |            |                  | HORE DATA.       | BOTTLE | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY | DELTA<br>(SHIP- |
|-------|--------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| LEG S | TATION | LAT. LONG. NISK    | (M) B0    | TTLE DATE                  | DATE   | (E-S)      | DATE             | 0/00             | DELTA  | 0/00       | 0/00                  | SHORE)          |
| 3     | 274    | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 16 |           | 668 910916                 |        | 171        | 920721           | 34.549           |        |            |                       |                 |
|       |        |                    | R46       | 669 910916                 | 92ø3ø5 | 171        | 920721           | 34.553           | -0.004 | 34.551     | 34.555                | +0.004          |
| 3     | 274    | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 14 |           | 666 910916                 |        | 171        | 920428           | 34.588           |        |            |                       |                 |
|       |        |                    | R40       | 667 910916                 | 92ø3ø5 | 171        | 920428           | 34.584           | +0.004 | 34.586     | 34.590                | +0.004          |
| 3     | 274    | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 12 |           | 664 910916                 |        | 169        | 920428           | 34.620           |        |            |                       |                 |
|       |        |                    | R40       | 665 910916                 | 920303 | 169        | 920428           | 34.622           | -0.002 | 34.621     | 34.625                | +0.004          |
| 3     | 274    | 1- ØN 151- ØW 1 4  | 3126 R4   | 662 910916                 | 920303 | 169        | 920721           | 34.678           |        | 34.678     | 34.677                | -0.001          |
| 3     | 286    | 3- ØN 151- ØW 1 35 | 7 R40     | 690 910918                 | 911218 | 90         | 920428           | 34.757           |        |            |                       |                 |
|       |        |                    | R40       | 691 910918                 | 911218 | 91         | 920428           | 34.754           | +0.003 | 34.756     | 34.755                | -0.001          |
| 3     | 286    | 3- ØN 151- ØW 1 1Ø |           | 687 910918                 |        | 90         | 920428           | 34.674           |        |            |                       |                 |
|       |        |                    | R4        | 688 910918                 | 911217 | 9Ø         | 920428           | 34.676           | -0.002 | 34.675     | 34.674                | -0.001          |
| 3     | 290    | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 36 |           | 714 910920                 |        | 161        | 920428           | 34.482           |        |            |                       |                 |
|       |        |                    | R4        | 715 910920                 | 920227 | 160        | 92Ø428           | 34.485           | -0.003 | 34.484     | 34.483                | -0.001          |
| 3     | 290    | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 34 |           | 712 910920                 |        | 160        | 920428           | 34.975           |        | 04 075     | 24 077                | a aan           |
|       |        |                    | K4        | 713 910920                 | 920302 | 164        | 92Ø428           | 34.974           | +0.001 | 34.975     | 34.977                | +0.002          |
| 3     | 290    | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 33 |           | 710 910920<br>711 910920   |        | 16Ø<br>16Ø | 92Ø721<br>92Ø428 | 34.920<br>34.922 | -0,002 | 34.921     | 34.925                | +0.004          |
|       |        |                    |           |                            |        |            |                  |                  | -0.002 | 34.921     | 34.325                | TD.004          |
| 3     | 290    | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 31 |           | 708 910920<br>709 910920   |        | 158<br>158 | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.626<br>34.621 | +0.005 | 34.624     | 34.625                | +0.001          |
|       |        |                    |           |                            |        |            |                  |                  | 40.003 | 34.024     | 34.020                | +0.001          |
| 3     | 29Ø    | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 29 |           | 1706 910920<br>1707 910920 |        | 158<br>158 | 920721<br>920721 | 34.632<br>34.647 | -0.015 | 34.640     | 34.655                | +0.015          |
|       |        |                    |           |                            |        |            |                  |                  | 0.010  | 0          |                       |                 |
| 3     | 29Ø    | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 27 |           | 1704 910920<br>1705 910920 |        | 157<br>157 | 920721<br>920721 | 34.637<br>34.648 | -0.011 | 34.643     | 34.645                | +0.002          |
|       |        | 5 W 151 W 1 00     |           |                            |        |            |                  |                  |        |            | •                     |                 |
| 3     | 29Ø    | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 23 |           | 1702 910920<br>1703 910920 |        | 153<br>153 | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.597<br>34.593 | +0.004 | 34.595     | 34.601                | +0.006          |
| 3     | 0.00   | 5- ØN 151- ØW 1 2Ø | 924 R4    | 1700 910920                | 920220 | 153        | 920428           | 34.551           |        |            |                       |                 |
| 3     | 290    | 2- MM 101- MM 1 50 |           | 700 910920<br>1701 910920  |        | 153        | 920428           | 34.551           | +0.004 | 34.549     | 34.554                | +0.005          |
|       |        |                    |           |                            |        |            |                  |                  |        |            |                       |                 |

STORAGE: SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

|     |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            | S                | HORE DATA |           |            | SHIPBOARD | DELTA     |
|-----|---------|-----------------|------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|     |         |                 | CAST |       | SAMPLE | SAMPLE           | EXTRAC           | STORAGE    | ANALYS.          | SALINITY  | BOTTLE    | BOTTLE AVG | SALINITY  | (SHIP-    |
| LEG | STATION | LAT. LONG.      | NISK | (M)   | BOTTLE | DATE             | DATE             | (E-S)      | DATE             | 0/00      | DELTA     | 0/00       | 0/00      | SHORE)    |
| •   | 000     | F 6N 454 6W     |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 290     | 5- ØN 151- ØW   | 1 18 | 1230  | R4698  | 910920           | 920220           | 153        | 920428           | 34.571    |           | 04 570     | 04 574    |           |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4699  | 910920           | 920220           | 153        | 920428           | 34.569    | +0.002    | 34.570     | 34.574    | +0.004    |
| 3   | 290     | 5- ØN 151- ØW   | 1 10 | 1040  | R4696  | 910920           | 920218           | 151        | 920428           | 34.606    |           |            |           |           |
| 0   | 230     | 2- 5M 151- 5M   | 1 10 | 1042  | R4697  | 910920           | 920218           | 151        | 920428           | 34.608    | -01 01012 | 34.607     | 34.611    | A 0 0 0 A |
|     |         |                 |      |       | 114097 | 310320           | 320210           | 131        | 320720           | 34.000    | -0.002    | 34.007     | 34.011    | TD.DD7    |
| 3   | 29Ø     | 5- ØN 151- ØW   | 1 14 | 2054  | R4694  | 910920           | 920218           | 151        | 920428           | 34.636    |           |            |           |           |
| _   |         |                 |      | 200 1 | R4695  | 910920           | 920218           | 151        | 920428           | 34.638    | -0.002    | 34.637     | 34.640    | +0.003    |
|     |         |                 |      |       |        | 010020           | OLDLIG           | 101        | 020 .20          | 0.1000    | 7.772     | 0          |           |           |
| 3   | 290     | 5- ØN 151- ØW   | 1 9  | 3Ø89  | R4692  | 910920           | 920218           | 151        | 92Ø428           | 34.67Ø    |           |            |           |           |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4693  | 910920           | 920218           | 151        | 920428           | 34.673    | -0.003    | 34.672     | 34.678    | +0.006    |
|     |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 294     | 6-58N 151-22W   | 1 36 | 10    | R4718  | 910921           | 920213           | 145        | 920428           | 33.931    |           |            |           |           |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4719  | 910921           | 920213           | 145        | 92Ø428           | 33.940    | -0.009    | 33.936     | 33.934    | -0.002    |
|     |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 294     | 6-58N 151-22W   | 1 1ø | 3191  | R4716  | 910921           | 920214           | 146        | 92Ø428           | 34.675    |           |            |           |           |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4717  | 910921           | 920214           | 146        | 92Ø428           | 34.674    | +0.001    | 34.675     | 34.679    | +0.004    |
| •   |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 298     | 8-56N 151-45W   | 1 36 | 16    | R4722  | 910922           | 920211           | 142        | 920428           | 33.795    | ~ ~~~     |            |           | ~ ~~      |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4723  | 910922           | 920211           | 142        | 920428           | 33.797    | -0.002    | 33.796     | 33.797    | +0.001    |
| 3   | 298     | 8-56N 151-45W   | 1 0  | 2450  | D4700  | 01.0000          | 000010           | 1.41       | 000400           | 34.670    |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 290     | 0-50N 151-45W   | 1 9  | 3Ø58  | R472Ø  | 910922<br>910922 | 920210<br>920210 | 141<br>141 | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.669    | . 0. 0.01 | 34.670     | 34.672    | . a. aan  |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4721  | 910922           | 920210           | 141        | 920420           | 34.009    | 100.04    | 34.070     | 34.072    | +0.002    |
| 3   | 302     | 10-54N 152- 7W  | 1 38 | Ω     | R4746  | 910923           | 920206           | 136        | 920428           | 33.814    |           |            |           |           |
| •   | 002     | 20 0411 202 111 | 1 30 | U     | R4747  | 910923           | 920206           | 136        | 920428           | 33.816    | -0,002    | 33.815     | 33.818    | +0 003    |
|     |         |                 |      |       | 1171   | 010020           | 020200           | 100        | 020 120          | 00.010    | 5.552     | 00.010     | 00.010    |           |
| 3   | 3Ø2     | 10-54N 152- 7W  | 1 34 | 60    | R4744  | 91Ø923           | 920206           | 136        | 92Ø428           | 34.486    |           |            |           |           |
|     |         | ,               |      |       | R4745  | 910923           | 920206           | 136        | 92Ø428           | 34.479    | +0.007    | 34.483     | 34.48Ø    | -Ø.ØØ3    |
|     |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 3Ø2     | 10-54N 152- 7W  | 1 32 | 110   | R4742  | 910923           | 920204           | 134        | 920428           | 34.421    |           |            |           |           |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4743  | 910923           | 920204           | 134        | 920428           | 34.425    | -0.004    | 34.423     | 34.422    | -0.001    |
|     |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 3Ø2     | 10-54N 152- 7W  | 1 29 | 212   | R474Ø  | 910923           | 920204           | 134        | 920428           | 34.594    |           |            |           |           |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4741  | 910923           | 920204           | 134        | 920428           | 34.594    | +0.000    | 34.594     | 34.597    | +0.003    |
|     |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 302     | 10-54N 152- 7W  | 1 27 | 314   | R4738  | 910923           | 920203           | 133        | 920428           | 34.587    |           |            |           |           |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4739  | 91Ø923           | 920203           | 133        | 92Ø428           | 34.587    | +0.000    | 34.587     | 34.591    | +0.004    |
| 3   | 200     | 10 EAN 150 7W   | 1 00 | 41.0  | D4700  | 01.0000          | 000000           | 100        | 000400           | 24 555    |           |            |           |           |
| 3   | 302     | 10-54N 152- 7W  | 1 28 | 416   | R4736  | 910923           | 920203           | 133        | 920428           | 34.555    | a aac     | 24 550     | 24 550    | .a aac    |
|     |         |                 |      |       | R4737  | 910923           | 920203           | 133        | 920428           | 34.557    | -0.002    | 34.556     | 34.558    | +0.002    |
|     |         |                 |      |       |        |                  |                  |            |                  |           |           |            |           |           |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF **BOTTLE TYPE:** 

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C Table 5c, Page 7

|     |         |         |       | CA         | ст         | DEDTU | SAMPLE         | SAMPLE           | EXTRAC           | CTODACE    | S                | HORE DATA        | BOTTLE   | POTTLE AVO | SHIPBOARD | DELTA<br>(SHIP- |
|-----|---------|---------|-------|------------|------------|-------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| LEG | STATION | LAT.    | LONG  |            | SI<br>NISK |       | BOTTLE         | DATE             | DATE             | (E-S)      | DATE             | O/OO             | DELTA    | BOTTLE AVG | O/OO      | SHORE)          |
| _   |         |         |       |            |            |       | D.130.1        |                  |                  |            |                  | •                |          | •          | •         | •               |
| 3   | 302     | 10-54N  | 152-  | 7 W        | 1 24       | 621   | R4734<br>R4735 | 91Ø923<br>91Ø923 | 920130<br>920130 | 129<br>129 | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.512<br>34.513 | -0.001   | 34.513     | 34.518    | +0 00E          |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | 11733          | 310323           | 320130           | 123        | 320420           | 34.513           | -0.001   | 34.513     | 34.516    | TD.000          |
| 3   | 3Ø2     | 10-54N  | 152-  | 7W         | 1 21       | 928   | R4732          | 910923           | 920130           | 129        | 920428           | 34.545           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | R4733          | 910923           | 920130           | 129        | 920428           | 34.544           | +0.001   | 34.545     | 34.548    | +0.003          |
| 3   | 302     | 10-54N  | 152-  | 7W         | 1 19       | 1237  | R473Ø          | 91Ø923           | 920129           | 128        | 920428           | 34.577           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | R4731          | 910923           | 920129           | 128        | 920428           | 34.576           | +0.001   | 34.577     | 34.580    | +0.003          |
| 3   | 302     | 10-54N  | 152-  | 7W         | 1 17       | 1647  | R4728          | 91Ø923           | 92Ø129           | 128        | 920428           | 34,608           |          |            |           |                 |
| ·   | 002     | 10 0111 | 101   | • "        |            | 1011  | R4729          | 910923           | 920129           | 128        | 920428           | 34.608           | +0.000   | 34.608     | 34.611    | +0.003          |
| •   | 0.00    | 10 541  | 150   | <b>-</b> w |            | 0.00  | D.4700         | 01.000           | 000100           |            |                  |                  |          |            |           |                 |
| 3   | 302     | 10-54N  | 152-  | / W        | 1 15       | 2058  | R4726<br>R4727 | 91Ø923<br>91Ø923 | 920128<br>920128 | 127<br>127 | 92Ø428<br>92Ø428 | 34.639<br>34.639 | +0.000   | 34.639     | 34.646    | +0 007          |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       |                | 010020           | 020120           |            | 325420           | 04.000           | 10.000   | 04.000     | 04.040    |                 |
| 3   | 3Ø2     | 10-54N  | 152-  | 7W         | 1 10       | 3086  | R4724          | 910923           | 920128           | 127        | 920428           | 34.673           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | R4725          | 910923           | 920128           | 127        | 920428           | 34.675           | -0.002   | 34.674     | 34.675    | +0.001          |
| 3   | 3Ø6     | 12-52N  | 152-3 | ØW         | 1 36       | 9     | R475Ø          | 910924           | 920210           | 139        | 920428           | 34.093           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | R4751          | 910924           | 920210           | 139        | 920428           | 34.094           | -0.001   | 34.094     | 34.093    | -0.001          |
| 3   | 310     | 14-50N  | 152-5 | 3W         | 1 36       | 9     | R4754          | 91Ø926           | 911219           | 83         | 920428           | 34.156           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |         |       | •          |            |       | R4755          | 910926           | 911219           | 84         | 920428           | 34.157           | -0.001   | 34.157     | 34.158    | +0.001          |
| 3   | 21.0    | 14-5ØN  | 150 E | ow.        | 1 10       | 2001  | R4752          | 910926           | 911218           | 83         | 920428           | 34.670           |          |            |           |                 |
| 3   | 310     | 14-5614 | 152-5 | эп         | 1 12       | 2501  | R4752<br>R4753 | 910926           | 911218           | 83         | 920428           | 34.670           | +0.000   | 34.670     | 34.673    | +0.003          |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       |                |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |          | •          |           |                 |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N  | 153-1 | 6W         | 2 36       | 9     | R4778<br>R4779 | 91Ø927<br>91Ø927 | 920122<br>920122 | 118        | 920428           | 34.572           | . 0. 002 | 34.571     | 34.572    | . 0. 001        |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | K4779          | 910927           | 920122           | 117        | 920428           | 34.569           | בשט.ש+   | 34.5/1     | 34.572    | ושש.שו          |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N  | 153-1 | 6W         | 2 34       | 76    | R4776          | 910927           | 920121           | 116        | 920428           | 34.861           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | R4777          | 910927           | 920121           | 116        | 920428           | 34.862           | -0.001   | 34.862     | 34.863    | +0.001          |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N  | 153-1 | 6W         | 2 33       | 107   | R4774          | 910927           | 920121           | 116        | 920428           | 34.980           |          |            |           |                 |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       | R4775          | 91Ø927           | 920121           | 116        | 920428           | 34.980           | +0.000   | 34.980     | 34.982    | +0.002          |
| 3   | 214     | 16-48N  | 152-1 | ew.        | 2 20       | 216   | R4772          | 91Ø927           | 920117           | 112        | 920428           | 34.352           |          |            |           |                 |
| 3   | 314     | TO-49N  | 103-1 | Oπ         | 2 30       | 210   | R4772<br>R4773 | 910927           | 920117           | 112        | 920428           | 34.352           | +0.000   | 34.352     | 34.355    | +0.003          |
|     |         |         |       |            |            |       |                |                  |                  |            |                  |                  | -,,,     |            |           |                 |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY TUNES Leg 3 1991 Pacific WOCE Line P16C

Table 5c, Page 8

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD AND ON SHORE (cont.)

| LEG | STATION | LAT.   | LONG.   | CAST<br>NISK |      | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   | EXTRAC<br>DATE   | STORAGE<br>(E-S) |                  | HORE DATA.<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | BOTTLE<br>DELTA |        | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | DELTA<br>(SHIP-<br>SHORE) |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|--------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | <b>2</b> 28  | 318  | R477Ø<br>R4771   | 910927<br>910927 | 92Ø116<br>92Ø116 | 111<br>111       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.166<br>34.166               | +0.000          | 34.166 | 34.168                        | +0.002                    |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | <b>2</b> 25  | 442  | R4768<br>R4769   | 910927<br>910927 | 92Ø116<br>92Ø116 | 111<br>111       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.487<br>34.48Ø               | +0.007          | 34.484 | 34.484                        | +0.000                    |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | 2 22         | 676  | R4766<br>R4767   | 91Ø927<br>91Ø927 | 920115<br>920115 | 110<br>110       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.476<br>34.474               | +0.002          | 34.475 | 34.479                        | +0.004                    |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | 2 20         | 933  | R4764<br>R4765   | 910927<br>910927 | 920115<br>920115 | 110<br>110       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.503<br>34.508               | -0.005          | 34.506 | 34.517                        | +0.011                    |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | 2 18         | 1291 | R4762<br>R4763   | 91Ø927<br>91Ø927 | 920114<br>920114 | 109<br>109       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.562<br>34.557               | +0.005          | 34.560 | 34.563                        | +0.003                    |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | 2 16         | 1698 | R476Ø<br>R4761   | 910927<br>910927 | 920108<br>920108 | 103<br>103       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.605<br>34.598               | +0.007          | 34.602 | 34.604                        | +0.002                    |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | V 2 14       | 2113 | R4758<br>R4759   | 910927<br>910927 | 920108<br>920108 | 103<br>103       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.630<br>34.626               | +0.004          | 34.628 | 34.635                        | +0.007                    |
| 3   | 314     | 16-48N | 153-16V | V 2 9        | 3201 | R4756<br>R4757   | 91Ø927<br>91Ø927 | 920107<br>920107 | 102<br>102       | 920428<br>920428 | 34.670<br>34.669               | +0.001          | 34.670 | 34.673                        | +0.003                    |

DATES:

EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF

SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY F/S Meteor Leg M15 1991 Atlantic WOCE Line A9 Table 5d

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD (ON DIC SAMPLE DATE) AND ON SHORE (ON DIC EXTRACTION DATE)

| LEG STATION | LAT.   | LONG.  | CAST<br>NISK | DEPTH (M) | SAMPLE<br>BOTTLE | SAMPLE<br>DATE   | EXTRAC<br>DATE   | STORAGE<br>(E-S) |                  | HORE DATA.<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | BOTTLE<br>DELTA | BOTTLE AVG | SHIPBOARD<br>SALINITY<br>0/00 | DELTA<br>(SHIP-<br>SHORE) |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 143         | 19-005 | 30-01W | 3 18         | 1593      | R4934<br>R4935   | 91Ø216<br>91Ø216 | 910705<br>910709 | 139<br>143       | 911017<br>911017 | 34.921<br>34.931               | -0.010          | 34.926     | 34.940                        | +0.014                    |
| 143         | 19-ØØS | 3Ø-Ø1W | 3 12         | 2995      | R4932<br>R4933   | 91Ø216<br>91Ø216 | 910709<br>910726 | 143<br>16Ø       | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.897<br>34.904               | -0.007          | 34.901     | 34.921                        | +0.020                    |
| 154         | 19-ØØS | 23-15W | 2 24         | 8         | R4938<br>R4939   | 910221<br>910221 | 91Ø628<br>91Ø7Ø1 | 127<br>130       | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 37.168<br>37.175               | -0.007          | 37.172     | 37.217                        | +0.045                    |
| 187         | 19-125 | Ø8-12\ | 2 24         | 7         | R4956<br>R4957   | 910303<br>910303 | 910705<br>910731 | 124<br>15Ø       | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 36.561<br>36.518               | +0.043          | 36.540     | 36.553                        | +0.013                    |
| 187         | 19-128 | Ø8-12W | 3 18         | 1194      | R4962<br>R4963   | 910303<br>910303 | 910709<br>910709 | 128<br>128       | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.672<br>34.676               | -0.004          | 34.674     | 34.697                        | +0.023                    |
| 187         | 19-12S | Ø8-12¥ | 3 12         | 2492      | R4961            | 910303           | 910705           | 124              | 911Ø17           | 34.878                         |                 | 34.878     | 34.912                        | +0.034                    |
| 199         | 19-00S | Ø1-54¥ | 2 2          | 898       | R4964<br>R4965   | 910307<br>910307 | 910701<br>910701 | 116<br>116       | 911Ø17<br>911Ø17 | 34.506<br>34.505               | +0.001          | 34.506     | 34.513                        | +0.007                    |

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

THE CARBON DIOXIDE PROJECT OF THE SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY
F/S Meteor Leg 18 1991 Atlantic WOCE Line A1E Table 5e

\_\_\_\_\_

COMPARISON OF SALINITY DATA FOR SUBSAMPLES TAKEN SHIPBOARD (ON DIC SAMPLE DATE) AND ON SHORE (ON DIC EXTRACTION DATE)

|     |         |         |         |       |     |       |        |        |        |         | S       | HORE DATA. |        |            | SHIPBOARD | DELTA  |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|
|     |         |         |         | CAST  |     | DEPTH | SAMPLE | SAMPLE | EXTRAC | STORAGE | ANALYS. | SALINITY   | BOTTLE | BOTTLE AVG | SALINITY  | (SHIP- |
| LEG | STATION | LAT.    | LONG.   | N.    | [SK | (M)   | BOTTLE | DATE   | DATE   | (E-S)   | DATE    | 0/00       | DELTA  | 0/00       | 0/00      | SHORE) |
|     |         |         |         |       |     | ` '   |        |        |        | , ,     |         | •          |        | •          | ·         | •      |
|     | 575     | 59- 1N  | 32-46W  | 1 1 2 | 24  | 11    | R483Ø  | 910909 | 940214 | 889     | 941013  | 34.727     |        |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       | R4831  | 910909 | 940214 | 889     | 941013  | 34.729     | -0.002 | 34.728     | 34.721    | -0.007 |
|     | 575     | 59- 1N  | 32-46W  | , 1 1 | 13  | 1101  | R4828  | 910909 | 940211 | 886     | 940715  | 34.950     |        |            |           |        |
|     | 575     | 55- 114 | 32-4011 |       |     | IIDI  | R4829  | 910909 | 940211 | 886     | 940715  |            | +Ø.Ø38 | 34.931     | 34.901    | -0.030 |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       | N4025  | 310303 | 340211 | 080     | 940/15  | 34.912     | +0.036 | 34.931     | 34.501    | -6.636 |
|     | 58Ø     | 58-19N  | 29-56W  | 1 1 2 | 23  | 28    | R4842  | 910910 | 94Ø216 | 89Ø     | 941Ø13  | 34.964     |        |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       | R4843  | 910910 | 940216 | 890     | 941Ø13  |            | +0.001 | 34.964     | 34.948    | -0.016 |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       |        |        |        |         |         |            |        |            | •         |        |
|     | 58Ø     | 58-19N  | 29-56W  | / 1   | 1   | 2333  | R4838  | 910910 | 94Ø214 | 888     | 940715  | 34.984     |        |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       | R4839  | 910910 | 940214 | 888     | 940715  | 34.983     | +0.001 | 34.984     | 34.977    | -0.007 |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       |        |        |        |         |         |            |        |            |           |        |
|     | 581     | 58-11N  | 29-37W  | / 1   | 2   | 2008  | R4844  | 910910 | 94Ø127 | 87Ø     | 94Ø715  | 34.979     |        |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       | R4845  | 910910 | 94Ø127 | 87Ø     | 940715  | 34.992     | -0.013 | 34.986     | 34.975    | -0.011 |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       |        |        |        |         |         |            |        |            |           |        |
|     | 596     | 45-22N  | 25-57W  | / 1 1 | 14  | 689   | R4874  | 910914 | 940215 | 885     | 940715  | 35.013     |        |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       | R4875  | 910914 | 940215 | 885     | 940715  | 34.996     | +0.017 | 35.005     | 34.991    | -0.014 |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       |        |        |        |         |         |            |        |            |           |        |
|     | 6Ø3     | 52-51N  | 22-23W  | / 1   | 1   | 3984  | R4878  | 91Ø916 | 940215 | 883     | 940715  | 34.904     |        |            |           |        |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       | R4879  | 91Ø916 | 940215 | 883     | 94Ø715  | 34.914     | -0.010 | 34.909     | 34.915    | +0.006 |
|     |         |         |         |       |     |       |        |        |        |         |         |            |        |            |           |        |

\_\_\_\_\_

DATES:

SAMPLE DATE = DATE OF THE DIC AND SHIPBOARD SALINITY SAMPLE EXTRACTION DATE = DATE OF DIC EXTRACTION AND DATE OF SUBSAMPLE FOR SHORE SALINITY

ANALYSIS DATE = DATE OF SHORE SALINITY ANALYSIS BY ODF

BOTTLE TYPE:

R = RODAVISS S = S TYPE

STORAGE:

E-S = (DIC EXTRACTION DATE - DIC SAMPLE DATE), IN DAYS

# **APPENDIX 6**

SIO Shore Based CO<sub>2</sub> Sampling Instructions

30 MAY 91 Keeling-Guenther Total Carbon

SIO SHORE BASED CO<sub>2</sub> SAMPLING INSTRUCTIONS for Pacific WOCE Legs 1 - 3 on R/V Thomas Washington, May to October, 1991

#### GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

Draw samples immediately following the shipboard CO<sub>2</sub> samples, as soon as possible after the Niskin bottle is opened.

Fill the two glass 500 ml sample bottles one after the other as quickly as possible to minimize the loss of CO<sub>2</sub> gas.

The chief concern in the collection of these stored samples is the prevention of leakage. The following steps must be done correctly: (1) An air space of 5 cc is left in the bottle. (2) The bottle joint is prepared and greased properly. (3) The stopper holder is attached properly.

There are two kinds of stopper holders on the bottles. Most have a metal "bail" assembly (called "Standard Corning Bottles" in these instructions) and require special attention before and after collection of the samples. NOTE ESPECIALLY STEPS (1) AND (13).

# STEP BY STEP PROCEDURES

## (1) SELECT AND PREPARE THE BOTTLES

Please try to use the boxes in numerical order (1-19 on Leg 1, 1-20 on Leg 2 and 1-15 on Leg 3). Within each box fill the bottles in the "usual" order from left to right beginning with the marked position at the upper left.

Glass bottles are numbered on yellow labels. Record these numbers in correlation with Niskin cast and bottle numbers.

- (a) Standard Corning Bottles. Bottle numbers begin with an "S".

  These bottles have hollow stoppers held on with a metal "bail" type stopper holder. The stoppers have been ground individually to fit the bottles and must not be interchanged (stopper and bottle have matching numbers on decals). The metal bail assemblies have been tightened prior to shipment. Use the supplied Allen wrench to loosen the assemblies on all bottles to be used on the upcoming station.
- (b) "Rodaviss" Joint Bottles. Bottle numbers begin with an "R".

  These have solid stoppers held on with a plastic knurled nut assembly.

# (2) CHECK THE ACCESSORIES

The following accessories are required:

- (a) Saturated aqueous HgCl<sub>2</sub> solution
- (b) 100-microliter Eppendorf pipette with yellow tip (or other device to add this amount of solution)
- (c) Plastic pipette with bulb ("kitchen baster")
- (d) One sample data sheet for each station sampled.
- (e) Paper cleansing tissues (Kimwipes) and a Kimwipe wrapped around an applicator stick.
- (f) Tygon drawing tube (pretreat by soaking in clean sea water for at least one day)
- (g) Apiezon "L" grease in a plastic 20ml syringe (refill from supplied tubes of grease when empty)
- (h) "Loctite" for Step (13) after all bottles from station are collected.

#### (3) GREASE THE STOPPER

When you are ready to sample, temporarily remove the stopper from the first bottle, and wipe the stopper with a Kimwipe to remove as much grease as possible. Then regrease the stopper with four thin vertical strips of grease using the syringe, spaced equidistant around the stopper. Set the stopper aside so that the grease does not get disturbed. (NOTE: If conditions do not allow this, do the greasing immediately prior to stopper insertion (Step (9)). Do not remove the grease from the bottle opening. (see step (8)).

#### (4) ATTACH THE DRAWING TUBE TO THE NISKIN BOTTLE

The Tygon tubing must be long enough to reach to the bottom of the sample bottle. Check that the vent is open on the top of the Niskin bottle.

#### (5) FILL THE SAMPLE BOTTLE

First enter the present time on the data sheet for the bottle (first or second) being filled. Then open the Niskin bottle drain. Flush the drawing tube with about 50ml of water. Then flow another 50ml water into the bottle. Swirl the water around and discard it. Then begin filling the bottle from the bottom. Determine with a watch the time it takes to fill the bottle. Allow the bottle to overflow for at least one-half the filling time.

#### (6) REMOVE EXCESS WATER

Using the plastic pipette, suck out the water in the sample bottle so that an air space of about 5 cc will remain in the bottle after replacing the stopper.

(a) Standard Corning Bottles. Lines have been drawn on the bottles to show the 5 cc air space. Adjust the bottle volume so that the

meniscus is centered on this line, as viewed from the top.

(b) "Rodaviss" Joint Bottles. The "bulging" vertical section of the bottle between the greased joint and the sloping shoulder of the bottle holds a 5 cc air space.

# (7) ADD MERCURY SOLUTION

Using the Eppendorf pipette, add  $100\mu$ l of the saturated aqueous HgCl<sub>2</sub> solution to the sample bottle. If a glass medicine dropper must be used, add 2 drops.

## (8) SWAB THE SAMPLE BOTTLE JOINT

Remove any water remaining on the pregreased bottle neck. (Normally this water will be beaded up in a few small droplets.) Use the Kimwipe wrapped on the applicator stick.

## (9) INSERT AND SECURE THE STOPPER

Insert the previously greased stopper straight into the sample bottle neck. Squeeze the air out of the grease to make a good seal. Do not turn the stopper until the grease has spread completely around the joint. Check that an air space of about 5 cc remains in the bottle.

- (a) Standard Corning Bottles. After the greased seal has been made, secure the stopper by tightening the top screw on the bail firmly down onto the stopper. Finger tight is sufficient at this point.
- (b) "Rodaviss" Joint Bottles. Simply insert the stopper into the the joint and screw down the nut firmly finger tight to slightly compress the enclosed O ring.

## (10) REPEAT THE PROCEDURE

Go immediately to step (3) to fill the second sample bottle. (The beginning of filling of the second bottle should be within 3 minutes of the beginning of the filling of the first bottle.) (Skip Step (4).) Do steps (5) through (9). Then proceed to instruction (11) below.

## (11) FILL OUT THE DATA SHEET

Please enter the station particulars at the top of the sheet and identify all bottles filled with Niskin cast and bottle numbers and nominal depths. Enter preliminary water temperature and salinity if known. Please report any deviations in procedure or problems, for example a delay in filling the second bottle, in the "Remarks" section.

# (12) REPACK THE BOTTLES

Shake the bottles gently to disperse the HgCl<sub>2</sub> solution. Check that the stoppers are firmly installed. Return the bottles to their packing box. Place the data sheet into the box with the bottles.

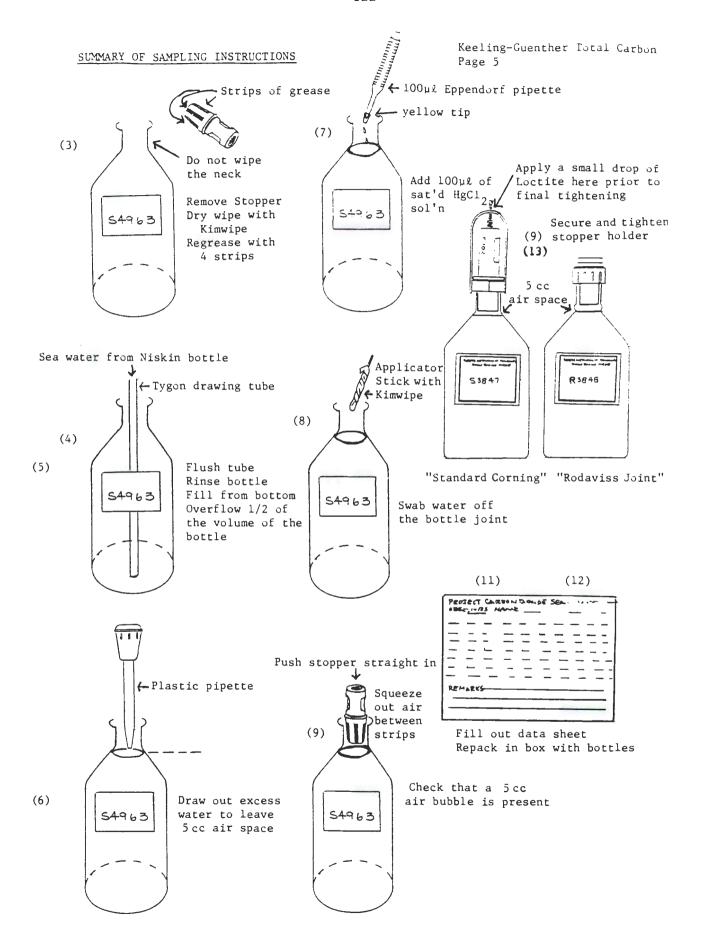
# (13) TIGHTEN STOPPER HOLDERS

After the station is over, the bail assemblies on the Standard Corning Bottles need to be tightened. First add a drop of "Loctite" to the screw just above the bail as shown on the diagram. Then, using the Allen wrench, tighten the screw about one half turn beyond finger tight. The bail assembly should be firmly in place and not easily turned.

If a stopper holder breaks or doesn't work, please wrap several turns of electrical tape around the bottle from top to bottom to secure the stopper.

# (14) STORE THE BOXES

The samples ideally should be stored refrigerated, but not frozen, to best preserve the greased stopper seals and to slow down reactions with the glass surface. If this is impossible, please store them in a cool, air conditioned area of the ship. Since light is also detrimental to the grease, the samples are best stored within their boxes at all times. Before stowing the boxes, secure the box lids with the enclosed "tie wraps."



#### APPENDIX 7

# Laboratory method for total dissolved inorganic carbon and titration alkalinity

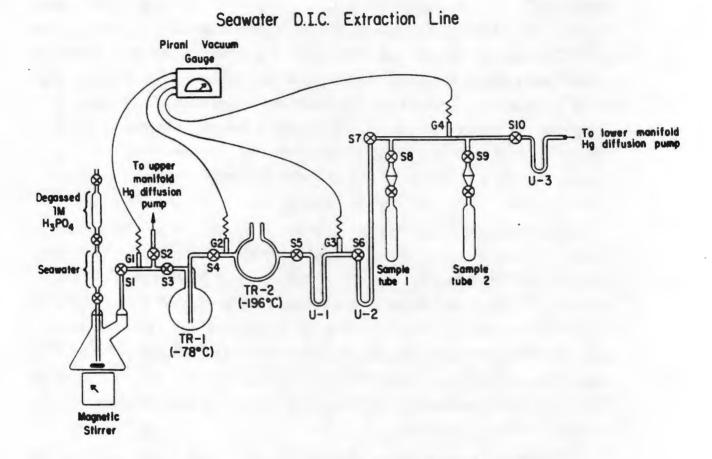
Determination of DIC in sea water

We have developed a manometric procedure for measuring dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC), based on initial work of C. S. Wong [1970] in our laboratory. Water samples collected at sea in borosilicate reagent bottles are stored at 5°C, then warmed to 20°C just prior to analysis. Pipettes equipped with vacuum stopcocks are evacuated, cleaned, and weighed to ± 1 mg. The sample bottle is opened and an aliquot of about 40 g of seawater is taken from the bottle by forcing water under pressure of compressed air through the pipette. The pipette is flushed, by displacing one extra volume of water, and then closed off, cleaned, dried, and reweighed. The sample weight, about 40 g, is determined to 1 part in 40,000, and the pipette is attached to a vacuum extraction system, as shown in Figure 1.

After evacuating the system to a pressure of about 1 mTorr, the seawater is flowed into an extraction chamber, followed by 40 ml of a degassed one-molar solution of phosphoric acid which converts all carbonate and bicarbonate of the DIC to CO<sub>2</sub> gas. The gas is then sucked slowly through a trap cooled with dry ice in ethanol, which removes most of the water vapour and then through a trap cooled with liquid nitrogen, which freezes out the CO<sub>2</sub>. Additional vacuum sublimations purify the CO<sub>2</sub>, after which the gas is transferred into a glass storage tube. The amount of extracted CO<sub>2</sub> gas is determined using either a constant volume, mercury column manometer and/or a quartz spiral manometer.

If the mercury manometer is used, the CO<sub>2</sub> gas sample is transferred into the appropriate chamber of the manometer and brought to constant temperature. The mercury level in the manometer is raised into near contact with a glass pointer, at which time the heights of the this mercury column and a connecting reference column under vacuum are measured to a precision of about 5 micromoles using a special cathetometer mounted on a precisely calibrated screw. The amount of CO<sub>2</sub> gas is calculated from the manometric data using a virial equation of state. The DIC concentration in µm/kg is calculated from the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> gas and the weight of seawater extracted.

If the quartz spiral manometer is used, the sample is similarly transferred and brought to constant temperature. The manometer then measures the pressure of the CO<sub>2</sub> gas sample to high precision relative to a set of gas samples which are



Appendix 7, Figure 1. Schematic of vacuum line used to extract CO<sub>2</sub> gas quantitatively from dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) in sea water.

periodically measured on the constant volume mercury manometer.

## Precision of DIC Analyses

The constant volume mercury manometer has been exhaustively calibrated in connection with the atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> program at SIO. The quartz spiral manometer is calibrated with standards measured on the constant volume manometer. For each day in which quartz spiral measurements are made, a factor is determined which relates the pressure on an arbitrary counter scale to the number of moles of gas in the manometric standards. This factor then relates the pressure of a given seawater sample to the amount of gas in that sample. Many seawater samples from our time-series stations have been measured on both the mercury manometer and the original quartz spiral manometer in use from 1981 to 1992. These data provide a definitive basis for calculating the imprecision of the quartz spiral manometer compared to the constant volume mercury manometer. For 136 samples measured on both manometers the standard deviation for individual differences is 0.75 µmole/kg.

Additional estimates of the imprecision of the DIC analyses are obtained from data on replicate sea water samples (usually pairs) summarized as follows:

| Year      | Station/<br>Cruise         | Ocean              | No. of<br>Bottle<br>Pairs | Standard Deviation of Individual Analysis (µM/kg) | Device |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|
| 1983-1989 | BERMUDA<br>TIME SERIES     | N. Atlantic        | 101                       | 0.71  | CV     |
| 1979-1987 | NEAR TAHITI<br>TIME SERIES | S. Pacific         | 68                        | 0.70  | CV     |
| 1988      | SAVE legs 1-3              | S. Pacific         | 52                        | 0.69  | QS     |
| 1988      | WECOMA                     | Equatorial Pacific | 14                        | 0.82  | QS     |
| 1989      | ROUNDABOUT                 | Equatorial Pacific | 31                        | 0.69  | QS     |
|           |                            |                    |                           |   |        |

Note: CV = constant volume manometer, QS = quartz spiral manometer

Accuracy of DIC Analysis. The constant volume manometer has been exhaustively calibrated in connection with measurements of atmospheric  $CO_2$ . As a further check, we carried out a series of assays of Baker's Ultrex sodium carbonate which had first been brought to constant weight following recommended procedures. Each weighed carbonate sample was placed in the extraction apparatus used routinely for sea water samples. It was acidified with the same acid solution, and the evolved  $CO_2$  was then analyzed manometrically. The mean of 11 assays was  $100.50 \pm .05\%$ ; thus a systematic error of 1 part in 2000.

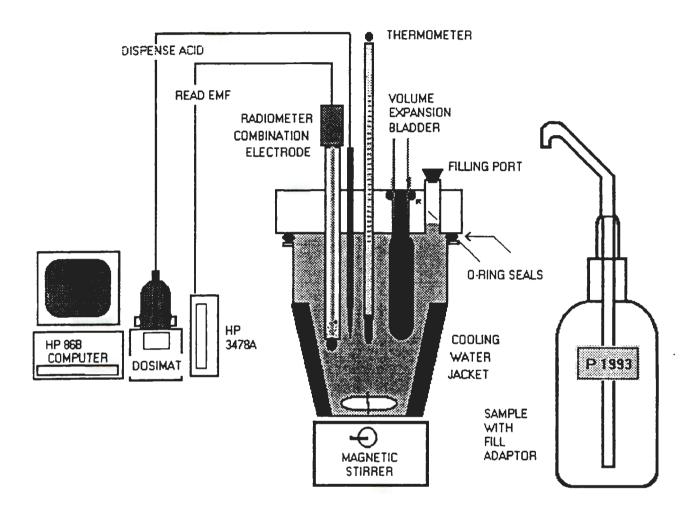
Our accuracy of analysis is thus likely to be within a factor two of our precision. This result is made possible because of the fundamental simplicity of our method: we remove CO<sub>2</sub> quantitatively from an accurately weighed amount of sea water, and we determine the evolved gas with a manometer which is calibrated to such high accuracy with respect to volume, temperature and pressure that we achieve an overall accuracy of 1 part in 2000 and a precision of 1 part in 4000.

## Determination of ALK in sea water (gravimetric method)

The development of the instrumentation and procedure for measuring alkalinity followed the work of Dickson [1981] and his cited predecessors. The sea water samples remaining after analysis of aliquots for DIC as described above were titrated in a closed, jacketed glass cell manufactured by Metrohm (#EA 880 T-V). Figure 2 illustrates the system. A Dosimat burette system (Metrohm model 655) with a precision glass tip delivered titrant to the cell. The reversible cell potential (emf) was measured in the solution by either an Orion combination electrode (model 81-02) or a Radiometer combination electrode (model GK2402C), a high impedence voltage follower, and a Hewlett Packard (HP) voltmeter (model 3478A) with one microvolt sensitivity. The cell was designed to compensate for the additional titrant volume by compressing a vinyl bladder inserted into the solution.

The titrations were controlled using an HP 86B desktop computer connected to the Dosimat with an HP 82940A GP-IO interface, and to the voltmeter with an IEEE 488 interface. For each step in the titration, the computer activated the Dosimat and recorded the acid volume, emf data, and time at one second intervals.

The hydrochloric acid, used as titrant, was prepared in batches of 4 to 20 liters using a concentrated HCl solution (Fisher cat # SA49) and Milli-Q water, at a concentration of about 0.22 mol/kg. Reagent grade sodium chloride (Fisher #S271-10) was added to the acid to give a total ionic strength of 0.7 [Dyrssen and Sillén, 1967].



Appendix 7, Figure 2. Diagram of gravimetric titration alkalinity system.

#### Titration Procedure

Each sample bottle was first wiped dry and a filling adapter inserted into the greased joint, as shown in Figure 2. This bottle assembly was weighed on a digital top-loading balance to a precision of 0.01 grams. The titration cell, rinsed with Milli-Q water and wiped dry after the previous titration, was assembled with the thermometer and the burette tip. The sample was dispensed into the cell by pressurizing the head space with nitrogen gas while observing the solution level through an opening in the cell top. When nearly full, the pressure in the bottle was released, and the cell top was stoppered, trapping about 5 cc of air in contact with the solution. The bottle was weighed again, and the weight of solution dispensed into the cell was determined by difference, typically 170-180 grams. After recording the temperatures of the cell and acid and measuring the emf for 3 to 5 minutes, the titrant was added in 0.100 ml increments until a final volume of 2.2 ml was attained. Shortly before the bicarbonate equivalence point was attained, the titrant increments were reduced to 0.020 ml to obtain more closely spaced data.

During the titration the emf was recorded once per second, beginning two seconds after addition of acid. The extent of reaction, observed as the rate of change in emf, was plotted for each titration step. A change in emf not greater than 10 microvolts over a 5 second interval was considered to indicate that the solution had attained equilibrium with the titrant, and after 4 such increments were recorded, the next titrant dose was delivered. A complete titration took about 40 minutes.

The measurements of emf with respect to each volume of HCl titrant were processed using a non-linear least squares minimization procedure described by Dickson [1981].

Sea water standards for DIC and Alkalinity.

Our primary standards consist of sodium carbonate and sodium chloride dissolved together in highly purified water. The carbonate is brought to constant weight at 275°C. We assay the salt for total carbon by evolving CO<sub>2</sub> which is afterwards measured manometrically. The titration alkalinity of each individual standard is determined immediately after preparation and compared to the value expected from the gravimetric data. Using various proportions of carbonate and chloride salts we have established that the sodium chloride which we use contains a small fraction of alkaline impurities which we treat as a constant alkaline blank. We compare the alkalinity of these primary standards with the results of differential titrations of sodium borate decahydrate, and we use the resulting data from both types of standards to assign a normality to the

hydrochloric acid solution used in our titrations.

Our secondary standards consist of sodium carbonate and sodium chloride, dissolved in purified water, and converted to lower pH and to ambient pCO<sub>2</sub> by bubbling laboratory air through the solution. The standard solutions, prepared in 20 to 50 liter batches, are stored in glass 1-liter bottles of vitreous quartz or borosilicate. We immediately determine the titration alkalinity and DIC on approximately 8 aliquots drawn from two such bottles. We analyze the remaining solutions periodically with respect to both DIC and alkalinity, and we overlap batches to provide continuity.

We have achieved a combined bottle and analysis imprecision (1 sigma) of 1.38  $\mu$ M/kg for DIC and 1.45  $\mu$ Eq/kg for titration alkalinity on replicate bottles of our secondary standards analyzed repetitively over periods as long as 1 year. These results, taken together with comparable results for pairs of sea water sample analyzed for DIC and alkalinity up to two years apart, indicate our secondary standards are stable over that period of time.

#### REFERENCES

Dickson, A. G. An exact definition of total alkalinity and a procedure for the estimation of alkalinity and total inorganic carbon from titration data, *Deep Sea Research*, 28A, 1981.

Dyrssen, D. and Sillén, L. G. Alkalinity and total carbonate in sea water. A plea for p-T - independent data. Tellus, XIX, 1967.

Wong, C. S. Quantitative analysis of total carbon dioxide in sea water: A new extraction method. Deep Sea Research, 17, 1970.